



Lori A. Weaver
Interim Commissioner

Karen E. Hebert
Director

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301
603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474
Fax: 603-271-4230 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

ARC
20

December 29, 2022

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to enter into a **Retroactive, Sole Source** amendment to an existing contract with Institute for Community Alliances (VC#301842-B001), Des Moines, IA to expand the operation and maintenance of the New Hampshire Statewide Homeless Management Information System to include Youth Homelessness Demonstration Program, by exercising a renewal option by increasing the price limitation by \$96,163 from \$1,419,363 to \$1,515,526, and extending the completion date from July 31, 2023 to September 30, 2024 effective retroactive to October 1, 2022 upon Governor and Council approval. 100% Federal Funds.

The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on March 27, 2019, item #11, amended on March 24, 2021, item #6, amended on July 14, 2021, item #8 and most recently amended on January 12, 2022, item #20.

Funds are available in the following accounts for State Fiscal Year 2023, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Years 2024 and 2025, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

See attached fiscal details.

EXPLANATION

This request is **Sole Source** because the original Agreement was labeled as sole source and MOP 150 requires subsequent actions to be labeled as such. The Contractor is the only known vendor able to provide the necessary services, because the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) provides the Department with a pre-approved list of qualified vendors capable of performing the required operating and maintenance services for the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS). There are no New Hampshire-based vendors that are existing HMIS System Administrators, and the selected vendor is the only vendor offering in-state technical support.

This request is **Retroactive** to October 1, 2022 to align with the start date of the new grant agreement received by the Department on September 30, 2022 from HUD. The Department, as the Collaborative Applicant, is required to issue a Request for Proposals, through the Continuum, based the HUD Continuum of Care (CoC) Program Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO). HUD reviews and scores vendor applications based on federal rank and review policy, and scoring tools, created to match the federal NOFO. HUD subsequently awards

funding based on strict federal criteria specifying eligible activities, populations to be served, expected performance outcomes, and time frames for the application competition and subsequent Department agreements. The Department receives notification of the awards and signed grant agreements from HUD several months later, at which time agreements, such as those contained in this request, can be executed.

The purpose of this request is to add funding provided by HUD, to extend the completion date, and to expand current services to include reporting in the HMIS, on the youth and young adult (under age 25) population who are homeless and/or at risk of becoming homeless.

The web-based HMIS provides value to the Department with improved capacity to measure the aspects of homelessness in New Hampshire, and improves the ability for local programs that assist people who are homeless to maintain eligibility for continued federal funding. Collateral project goals are to use the HMIS software to improve housing service resource sharing, automated eligibility determinations, and linkages to mainstream assistance programs for New Hampshire homeless individuals and families. An additional benefit is the improved coordination of essential services and supports that address and help alleviate homelessness.

The web-based HMIS is administered through federal regulations and a NH HMIS Governance Charter, which all participating shelters and HUD funded programs are required to follow. The Governance Charter defines responsibilities by all system users in actions that include system security, local system administration, and client confidentiality. The Institute for Community Alliances is the only vendor funded for HMIS activities in New Hampshire and is structured consistent with the centralized, statewide architecture developed under HUD guidance and adopted by the New Hampshire Continuums in 2002.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1, Section 2, Renewal, of the original contract, the parties have the option to extend the agreement for up to five (5) years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and Governor and Council approval. The Department is exercising its option to renew services for one (1) year and two (2) months of the two (2) years and 11 months available.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request the Contractor will not have sufficient funding to support the HMIS and the additional Balance of State Continuum of Care Youth Homeless Demonstration Program reporting requirements, which could result in the loss of funding. This could impact the operational capacity of many community programs supporting individuals and families experiencing homelessness.

Area served: Statewide

Source of Federal Funds: Assistance Listing Number #14.267, FAIN # NH0035L1T022114, NH0139Y1T002000.

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,


Lori A. Weaver
Interim Commissioner

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
FISCAL DETAILS SHEET**

05-95-42-423010-79270000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS,
HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING – SHELTER PROGRAM
100% Federal Funds

Institute for Community Alliances				Vendor #301842-B001		
State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$76,047.00	\$0.00	\$76,047.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$76,048.00	\$0.00	\$76,048.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$76,047.00	\$0.00	\$76,047.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$6,337.00	\$0.00	\$6,337.00
2023	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$69,710.00	\$0.00	\$69,710.00
2024	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$6,337.00	\$0.00	\$6,337.00
		Sub Total		\$310,526.00	\$0.00	\$310,526.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$51,953.00	\$0.00	\$51,953.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$51,954.00	\$0.00	\$51,954.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$51,953.00	\$0.00	\$51,953.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$4,329.00	\$0.00	\$4,329.00
2023	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$47,624.00	\$0.00	\$47,624.00
2024	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$4,329.00	\$0.00	\$4,329.00
		Sub Total		\$212,142.00	\$0.00	\$212,142.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$12,474.00	\$0.00	\$12,474.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$12,474.00	\$0.00	\$12,474.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$12,474.00	\$0.00	\$12,474.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$1,038.00	\$0.00	\$1,038.00
2023	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$11,436.00	\$9,400.00	\$20,836.00
2024	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$1,038.00	\$854.00	\$1,892.00
		Sub Total		\$50,934.00	\$10,254.00	\$61,188.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$39,570.00	\$0.00	\$39,570.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$21,000.00	\$0.00	\$21,000.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$80,615.00	\$0.00	\$80,615.00
2022	074-500589	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$81,000.00	\$0.00	\$81,000.00
2023	074-500589	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$81,000.00	\$0.00	\$81,000.00
		Sub Total		\$303,185.00	\$0.00	\$303,185.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$109,802.00	\$0.00	\$109,802.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$109,802.00	\$0.00	\$109,802.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$161,486.00	\$0.00	\$161,486.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$161,486.00	\$0.00	\$161,486.00
		Sub Total		\$542,576.00	\$0.00	\$542,576.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2023	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$32,216.00	\$32,216.00
2024	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$42,955.00	\$42,955.00
2025	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$10,738.00	\$10,738.00
		Sub Total		\$0.00	\$85,909.00	\$85,909.00

Overall Total				\$1,419,363.00	\$96,163.00	\$1,515,526.00
----------------------	--	--	--	----------------	-------------	----------------



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
27 Hazen Dr., Concord, NH 03301
Fax: 603-271-1516 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964
www.nh.gov/doit

Denis Goulet
Commissioner

January 6, 2023

Lori Weaver, Commissioner
Department of Health and Human Services
State of New Hampshire
29 Hazen Drive
Concord, NH 03301

Dear Commissioner Weaver:

This letter represents formal notification that the Department of Information Technology (DoIT) has approved your agency's request to enter into a sole source, retroactive amendment with Institute for Community Alliances, as described below and referenced as DoIT No. 2019-026D.

The purpose of this request is for maintenance and continued operation of the New Hampshire Statewide Homeless Management Information System.

The Price Limitation will increase by \$96,163 for a total new Price Limitation of \$1,515,526 effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval retroactive from October 1, 2022 through September 30, 2024.

A copy of this letter must accompany the Department of Health and Human Services' submission to the Governor and Executive Council for approval.

Sincerely,

Denis Goulet

DG/jd
DoIT #2019-026D

cc: Mike Williams, IT Manager

**State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services
Amendment #4**

This Amendment to the Homeless Management Information System contract is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services ("State" or "Department") and Institute for Community Alliances ("the Contractor").

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on March 27, 2019, (Item #11), as amended on March 24, 2021, (Item #6), as amended July 14, 2021, (Item #8) and most recently amended on January 12, 2022, (Item #20), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:
September 30, 2024
2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:
\$1,515,526
3. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.9, Contracting Officer for State Agency, to read:
Robert W. Moore, Director.
4. Modify Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Subsection 2.1. to read:
2.1. The Contractor shall provide data base management services for the HMIS that is used to collect client-level data and data on the provision of housing and services to individuals, youth, and families who are homeless and/or at risk of becoming homeless.
5. Modify Exhibit B, Amendment 1, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment by replacing in its entirety with Exhibit B, Amendment 4, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
6. Modify Exhibit B-1, Amendment 3, Expense Budget Detail and Budget Sheets, in its entirety and replace with Exhibit B-1, Amendment 4, Expense Budget Detail and Budget Sheets, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendments not modified by this Amendment remain in full force and effect. This Amendment shall be effective retroactive to October 1, 2022, upon Governor and Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

1/19/2023

Date

DocuSigned by:
Karen Hebert
Name: Karen Hebert
Title: Division Director

Institute for Community Alliances

1/3/2023

Date

DocuSigned by:
David Eberbach
Name: David Eberbach
Title: Executive Director

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

1/20/2023

Date

DocuSigned by:
Robyn Guarino

Name: Robyn Guarino

Title: Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: _____ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name:

Title:

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**



Exhibit B, Amendment 4

Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

1. Homeless Management Information System (HMIS):

- 1.1. The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.
- 1.2. This contract is funded with 34% General Funds and 66% Federal Funds as follows:

1.2.1. NH General Funds

Program Title: State Grant in Aid (SGIA), HMIS		
Total Amount HMIS not to exceed	Sub Total:	\$542,576;
July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2020	not to exceed:	\$109,802
July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021	not to exceed:	\$109,802
July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022	not to exceed:	\$161,486
July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023	not to exceed:	\$161,486

1.2.2. Federal Funds

CFDA #: 14.231		
Federal Agency: U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development (HUD)		
Program Title: Emergency Solutions Grant Program (ESG), HMIS		
Total Amount HMIS not to exceed	Sub Total:	\$303,185;
April 1, 2019 – June 30, 2019	not to exceed:	\$39,570
July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2020	not to exceed:	\$21,000
July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021	not to exceed:	\$80,615
July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022	not to exceed:	\$81,000
July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023	not to exceed:	\$81,000

1.2.3. Federal Funds

CFDA #: 14.267		
Federal Agency: HUD		
Program Title: Continuum of Care Program (CoC), HMIS		
Total Amount HMIS not to exceed	Sub Total:	\$583,856;
July 1, 2019 – July 31, 2019:	not to exceed	\$11,706
August 1, 2019 – July 31, 2020:	not to exceed	\$140,474
August 1, 2020 – July 31, 2021:	not to exceed	\$140,474
August 1, 2021 – July 31, 2022:	not to exceed	\$140,474
August 1, 2022 – July 31, 2023:	not to exceed	\$150,728
Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Manchester:		
HMIS:	\$205,482	
Administrative costs:	<u>\$6,660</u>	
Total program amount:	\$212,142	
Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Nashua:		
HMIS:	\$59,546	
Administrative costs:	<u>\$1,642</u>	
Total program amount:	\$61,188	

DS
DE



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**

Exhibit B, Amendment 4

Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Balance of State:

HMIS:	\$302,563
Administrative costs:	<u>\$7,963</u>
Total program amount:	\$310,526

1.2.4. Federal Funds

Assistance Listing Number #: 14.276
 Federal Agency: HUD
 Program Title: Youth Homelessness Demonstration Program (YHDP) HMIS
 Total Amount HMIS not to exceed Sub Total: \$85,909;
 October 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023: not to exceed \$32,216
 July 1, 2023 – June 30, 2024: not to exceed \$42,955
 July 1, 2024 – September 30, 2024: not to exceed \$10,738

Funds allocation under this agreement for YHDP, HMIS:

HMIS:	\$81,818
Administrative costs:	\$4,091
Total program amount:	\$85,909

1.2.5. Total amount HMIS not to exceed Grand Total: \$1,515,526

1.3. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded Contractor's current and/or future funding.

2. Financial Reports

2.1. As part of the performance of the Project Activities, the Contractor covenants and agrees to submit the following:

2.1.1. Audited Financial Report: The Audited Financial Report shall be prepared in accordance with 2 CFR part 200.

2.1.2. One (1) copy of the audited financial report within thirty (30) days of the completion of said report to the State at the following address:

NH DHHS
 Bureau of Housing Supports
 129 Pleasant Street
 Concord, NH 03301

2.2. Conformance to 2 CFR part 200: Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with procedures, requirements, and principles specified in 2 CFR part 200.

2.3. If the Contractor is not subject to the requirements of 2 CFR part 200, the Contractor shall submit one (1) copy of an audited financial report to the Department utilizing the guidelines set forth by the Comptroller General of the United States in 'Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Program Activities, and Functions,' within ninety (90) days after contract completion date.

3. Project Costs; Payment of Project Costs; Review by the State:

3.1. Project Costs: As used in this Agreement, the term "Project Costs" shall mean all expenses directly or indirectly incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Project Activities, as determined by the State to be eligible and allowable for payment in accordance with Public Law 102-550 as well as allowable cost standards set forth in 2 CFR part 200 as revised from time to



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**

Exhibit B, Amendment 4

- time and with the rules, regulations, and guidelines established by the State. Nonprofit subcontractors shall meet the requirements of 2 CFR part 200.
- 3.2. **Payment of Project Costs:** Subject to the General Provisions of this Agreement and in consideration of the satisfactory completion of the services to be performed under this Agreement in accordance with the Continuum of Care Program Regulations, published at 24 CFR Part 578, the State agrees to provide payment on a cost reimbursement basis for actual, eligible expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement. Eligible expenditures shall be in accordance with the approved line item not to exceed an amount as specified in this Exhibit, and defined by HUD under the provisions of P.L. 102-550 and other applicable regulations.
- 3.3. **Match Funds:**
- 3.3.1. The Contractor shall provide sufficient matching funds, as required by HUD regulations and policies described in 24 CFR 578.73.
- 3.3.2. Match requirements must be documented with each payment request.
- 3.3.3. The Contractor must match all grant funds, except for leasing funds, with no less than twenty-five (25) percent of funds or in-kind contributions from other sources. Cash match must be used for the cost of activities that are eligible under subpart D of 24 CFR 578. The Contractor shall:
- 3.3.3.1. Maintain records of the source and use of contributions made to satisfy the match requirement in 24 CFR 578.73;
- 3.3.3.2. Ensure records indicate the grant and fiscal year for which each matching contribution is counted;
- 3.3.3.3. Ensure records include methodologies that specify how the values of third party in-kind contributions were derived; and
- 3.3.3.4. Ensure records include, to the extent feasible, volunteer services that are supported by the same methods used to support the allocation of regular personnel costs.
- 3.4. **Schedule of Payments:** Reimbursement requests for all Project Costs shall be submitted by the fifteenth (15) of each month for the previous month and accompanied by an invoice from the Contractor for the amount of each requested disbursement along with a payment request form or required source documentation as designated by the State, which shall be completed and signed by the Contractor. Invoices shall be submitted promptly to the address listed above in section 2.1.2. Exhibit B.
- 3.5. In lieu of hard copies, all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to:
housingsupportsinvoices@dhhs.nh.gov
- 3.6. The Contractor shall keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services, and shall provide such records and any additional financial information if requested by the State to verify expenses.
- 3.7. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available.
- 3.8. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services, and shall provide additional financial information if requested by the State to verify expenses.
- 3.9. **Review of the State Disallowance of Costs:** At any time during the performance of the Services, and upon receipt of the Annual Performance Report, Termination Report or Audited Financial

DE

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**



Exhibit B, Amendment 4

Report, the State may review all Project Costs incurred by the Contractor and all payments made to date. Upon such review, the State shall disallow any items of expenses that are not determined to be allowable or are determined to be in excess of actual expenditures, and shall, by written notice specifying the disallowed expenditures, informing the Contractor of any such disallowance. If the State disallows costs for which payment has not yet been made, it shall refuse to pay such costs. Any amounts awarded to the Contractor pursuant to this agreement are subject to recapture. The funds authorized to be expended under this Agreement shall be used only for services of the Homeless Management Information System Project and administration provided by the Contractor for the project period and operating years of the Continuum of Care Program as approved by HUD and in accordance with the Continuum of Care Program Regulations, published at 24 CFR Part 578.

- 3.10. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
- 3.11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any Federal or State law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services or products have not been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.

4. Use of Grant Funds:

- 4.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council if needed and justified.
- 4.2 Conformance to 2 CFR part 200: Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with procedures, requirements, and principles specified in 2 CFR part 200.
- 4.3 Conformance to 24 CFR 576.107: Emergency Solutions Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with HMIS Component Eligible Costs.
- 4.4 Conformance to 24 CFR 578.57: Continuum of Care Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with HMIS Component Eligible Costs.

5. Contractor Financial Management System:

- 5.1 Fiscal Control: The Contractor shall establish fiscal control and fund accounting procedures which assure proper disbursement of, and accounting for, grant funds and any required nonfederal expenditures. This responsibility applies to funds disbursed in direct operations of the Contractor.
- 5.2 The Contractor shall maintain a financial management system that complies with 2 CFR part 200 or such equivalent system as the State may require.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System



Exhibit B-1, Amendment 4

Expense Budget Detail

State Fiscal Year 2019:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
Emergency Solutions Grant - One-time ESG award 4/1/19 – 6/30/19	\$39,570	\$0.00	\$39,570	\$9,893
Sub Total	\$39,570	\$0.00	\$39,570	\$9,893
State Fiscal Year 2020:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$0.00	\$109,802	\$109,802	\$27,451
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$21,000	\$0.00	\$21,000	\$5,250
Continuum of Care One-time CoC award 7/1/19 – 7/31/19	\$11,706	\$0.00	\$11,706	\$2,927
Continuum of Care 8/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$128,768	\$0.00	\$128,768	\$32,192
Sub Total	\$161,474	\$109,802	\$271,276	\$67,820
State Fiscal Year 2021:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$0.00	109,802	\$109,802	\$27,451
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$80,615	\$0.00	\$80,615	\$20,154
Continuum of Care 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$140,476	\$0.00	\$140,476	\$36,010
Sub Total	\$221,091	\$109,802	\$330,893	\$83,615
State Fiscal Year 2022				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/21 – 6/30/22	\$0.00	\$161,486	\$161,486	\$0.00
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/21 – 6/30/22	\$81,000	\$0.00	\$81,000	\$0.00
Continuum of Care 7/1/21 – 6/30/22	\$140,474	\$0.00	\$140,474	\$36,090
Sub Total	\$221,474	\$161,486	\$382,960	\$36,090

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**



Exhibit B-1, Amendment 4

State Fiscal Year 2023				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/22 – 6/30/23	\$0.00	\$161,486	\$161,486	\$0.00
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/22 – 6/30/23	\$81,000	\$0.00	\$81,000	\$0.00
Continuum of Care 7/1/22 – 6/30/23	\$149,872	\$0.00	\$149,872	\$38,532
YHDP Grant 10/1/22 – 6/30/23	\$32,216	\$0.00	\$32,216	\$0.00
Sub Total	\$263,088	\$161,486	\$424,574	-\$38,532
State Fiscal Year 2024				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
Continuum of Care 7/1/23 – 7/31/23	\$12,560	\$0.00	\$12,560	\$3,229
YHDP Grant 7/1/23 – 6/30/23	\$42,955	\$0.00	\$42,955	\$0.00
Sub Total	\$55,515	\$0	\$55,515	\$3,229
State Fiscal Year 2025				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
YHDP Grant 7/1/24 – 9/30/24	\$10,738	\$0.00	\$10,738	\$0.00
Sub Total	\$10,738	\$0	\$10,738	\$0
Grand Total	\$917,435	\$542,576	\$1,515,526	\$239,179

DS
DE

Budget Sheet Amendment #4

ICA HMIS Program - Balance of State
CoC Funds - NH001.1L1T002114

SFY2023 - 8/1/22-6/30/23

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 1,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,100	\$ -	\$ -
Software	\$ 22,160	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,160	\$ -	\$ -
Services	\$ 458	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 458	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 36,575	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,575	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 7,829	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,829	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 1,788	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,788	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 17,874	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,874	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 87,584	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,874	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,710	\$ -	\$ -

SFY2024 - 7/1/23-7/31/23

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Software	\$ 2,014	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,014	\$ -	\$ -
Services	\$ 42	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 3,325	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,325	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 694	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 694	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 182	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 182	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 1,625	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,625	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 7,962	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,625	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,337	\$ -	\$ -

TOTAL - 8/1/22-7/31/23

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 1,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,200	\$ -	\$ -
Software	\$ 24,174	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,174	\$ -	\$ -
Services	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 39,900	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,900	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 8,323	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,323	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 1,950	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,950	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 19,499	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,499	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 95,546	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,499	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 76,047	\$ -	\$ -

Total W/O Match \$ 76,047

Budget Sheet Amendment #4

ICA HMIS Program - Manchester
CoC Funds - NH0023L1T012114

SFY2023 - 8/1/22-6/30/23

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Software	\$ 7,354	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,354	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 36,575	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,575	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 1,495	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,495	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 12,280	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,280	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 59,904	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,280	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 47,624	\$ -	\$ -

SFY2024 - 7/1/23-7/31/23

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Software	\$ 668	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 668	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 3,325	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,325	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 138	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 138	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 1,116	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,116	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 5,445	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,116	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,329	\$ -	\$ -

TOTAL - 8/1/22-7/31/23

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Software	\$ 8,022	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,022	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 39,900	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,900	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 2,400	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,400	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 1,831	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,831	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 13,396	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,396	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 65,349	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,396	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,953	\$ -	\$ -

Total W/O Match \$ 51,953

Budget Sheet Amendment #4

ICA HMIS Program - Nashua
CoC Funds - NH0035L1Y0022114

SFY2023 - 8/1/22-6/30/23

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 134	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 134	\$ -	\$ -
Software	\$ 4,193	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,193	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 15,881	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,881	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 180	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 180	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 847	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 847	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 5,371	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,371	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 26,208	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,371	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,835	\$ -	\$ -

SFY2024 - 7/1/23-7/31/23

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 12	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12	\$ -	\$ -
Software	\$ 381	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 381	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 1,425	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,425	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 16	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 59	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 488	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 488	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 2,381	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 488	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,893	\$ -	\$ -

TOTAL - 8/1/22-7/31/23

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 146	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 146	\$ -	\$ -
Software	\$ 4,574	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,574	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 17,106	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,106	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 196	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 196	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 706	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 706	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 5,859	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,859	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 28,587	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,859	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,728	\$ -	\$ -

Total W/O Match \$ 22,728

Budget Sheet Amendment #4

ICA - HMIS

YHDP Funds - NH0139Y1T002000

SFY2023 - 10/1/22-6/30/23

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
HMIS	\$ 30,682	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,682	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 1,534	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,534	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 32,216	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,216	\$ -	\$ -

SFY2024 - 7/1/23-6/30/24

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
HMIS	\$ 40,909	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,909	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 2,046	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,046	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 42,955	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,955	\$ -	\$ -

SFY2025 - 7/1/24-9/30/24

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
HMIS	\$ 10,227	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,227	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 511	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 511	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 10,738	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,738	\$ -	\$ -

TOTAL - 10/1/22-9/30/24

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
HMIS	\$ 81,818	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 81,818	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 4,091	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,091	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 85,909	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 85,909	\$ -	\$ -

Total W/O Match \$ 85,909

State of New Hampshire

Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, David M. Scanlan, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES is a Iowa Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on February 26, 2019. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 813727

Certificate Number: 0005959094



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,
this 5th day of January A.D. 2023.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "David M. Scanlan".

David M. Scanlan
Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

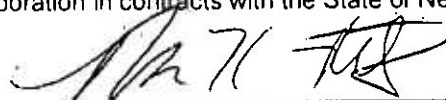
I, Mark Phillips, hereby certify that:

1. I am a duly elected Clerk/Secretary/Officer of Institute for Community Alliances.
2. The following is a true copy of a vote taken at a meeting of the Board of Directors/shareholders, duly called and held on Aug 17, 2022, at which a quorum of the Directors/shareholders were present and voting.

VOTED: That David Eberbach, CEO and Julie Eberbach, COO is duly authorized on behalf of Institute for Community Alliances to enter into contracts or agreements with the State of New Hampshire and any of its agencies or departments and further is authorized to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, which may in his/her judgment be desirable or necessary to effect the purpose of this vote.

3. I hereby certify that said vote has not been amended or repealed and remains in full force and effect as of the date of the contract/contract amendment to which this certificate is attached. This authority **remains valid for thirty (30) days** from the date of this Certificate of Authority. I further certify that it is understood that the State of New Hampshire will rely on this certificate as evidence that the person(s) listed above currently occupy the position(s) indicated and that they have full authority to bind the corporation. To the extent that there are any limits on the authority of any listed individual to bind the corporation in contracts with the State of New Hampshire, all such limitations are expressly stated herein.

Dated: 12/15/2022



Signature of Elected Officer

Name: Mark Phillips

Title: Board Chair



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
01/20/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER CS&S/HOLMES MURPHY & ASSOCIATES LLC PO BOX 958489 LAKE MARY, FL 32746-8989 Phone - 877-724-2669 Fax - 877-763-5122	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</td> <td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">NAIC #</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">INSURER A: TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE COMPANY</td> <td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">20494</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">INSURER B: The Continental Insurance Company</td> <td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">35289</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">INSURER C:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">INSURER D: Continental Casualty Company</td> <td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">20443</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">INSURER E: The Continental Insurance Company</td> <td style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">35289</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">INSURER F:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A: TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE COMPANY	20494	INSURER B: The Continental Insurance Company	35289	INSURER C:		INSURER D: Continental Casualty Company	20443	INSURER E: The Continental Insurance Company	35289	INSURER F:	
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A: TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE COMPANY	20494														
INSURER B: The Continental Insurance Company	35289														
INSURER C:															
INSURER D: Continental Casualty Company	20443														
INSURER E: The Continental Insurance Company	35289														
INSURER F:															
INSURED INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES 1111 9TH ST STE 380 DES MOINES, IA 50314-2527															

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS														
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	Y	N	6045318744	05/15/2022	05/15/2023	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>EACH OCCURRENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 1,000,000</td></tr> <tr><td>DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 1,000,000</td></tr> <tr><td>MED EXP (Any one person)</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 10,000</td></tr> <tr><td>PERSONAL & ADV INJURY</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 1,000,000</td></tr> <tr><td>GENERAL AGGREGATE</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 2,000,000</td></tr> <tr><td>PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 2,000,000</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right;">\$</td></tr> </table>	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,000	MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000	GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000	PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000		\$
EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000																				
DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,000																				
MED EXP (Any one person)	\$ 10,000																				
PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000																				
GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000																				
PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000																				
	\$																				
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	N	N	6079730738	05/15/2022	05/15/2023	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 1,000,000</td></tr> <tr><td>BODILY INJURY (Per person)</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$</td></tr> <tr><td>BODILY INJURY (Per accident)</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$</td></tr> <tr><td>PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right;">\$</td></tr> </table>	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$		\$				
COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000																				
BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$																				
BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$																				
PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$																				
	\$																				
D	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000	N	N	6045318873	05/15/2022	05/15/2023	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>EACH OCCURRENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 2,000,000</td></tr> <tr><td>AGGREGATE</td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 2,000,000</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td style="text-align: right;">\$</td></tr> </table>	EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,000,000	AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000		\$								
EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,000,000																				
AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000																				
	\$																				
E	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	N	6046158363	05/15/2022	05/15/2023	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr><td>E.L. EACH ACCIDENT</td><td></td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 1,000,000</td></tr> <tr><td>E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE</td><td></td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 1,000,000</td></tr> <tr><td>E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT</td><td></td><td style="text-align: right;">\$ 1,000,000</td></tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE	<input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER		E.L. EACH ACCIDENT		\$ 1,000,000	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		\$ 1,000,000	E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		\$ 1,000,000		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE	<input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER																				
E.L. EACH ACCIDENT		\$ 1,000,000																			
E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		\$ 1,000,000																			
E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT		\$ 1,000,000																			

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

State of NH Department of Health and Human Services is added as an additional insured as provided in the blanket additional insured endorsement as it pertains to work being performed by the named insured under written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER State of NH Department of Health and Human Services 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
--	--

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
1111 9TH ST. #380, DES MOINES, IA 50314
P: 515-246-6643
E: INFO@ICALLIANCES.ORG
W: WWW.ICALLIANCES.ORG



ALASKA | BOISE CITY / ADA COUNTY | IOWA | MINNESOTA | MISSOURI | NEW
HAMPSHIRE | NORTH DAKOTA | OMAHA/COUNCIL BLUFFS | ROCK RIVER COALITION
SOUTH CAROLINA LOW COUNTRY | VERMONT | WISCONSIN | WYOMING

MISSION STATEMENT -ICA supports communities with systems, information and data analysis that empower decision making to improve the quality of life, particularly with a focus on ending homelessness

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
Des Moines, Iowa
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA
June 30, 2022 and 2021
(With Independent Auditor's Reports Thereon)

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Des Moines, Iowa

Table of Contents

	<u>Pages</u>
Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Statements of Financial Position	3
Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	4
Statements of Functional Expense	5-6
Statements of Cash Flows	7
Notes to Financial Statements	8-14
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	15-16
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	17-18
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	19
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	20-29
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	30
Combining Statement of Activities	31-36
Schedule of Expenses	37



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
Institute for Community Alliances
Des Moines, Iowa

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Institute for Community Alliances (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the Statements of Financial Position as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the related Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, Functional Expenses, and Cash Flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Institute for Community Alliances as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Institute for Community Alliances and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Institute for Community Alliances' ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the financial statements are issued.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Institute for Community Alliances' internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Institute for Community Alliances' ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

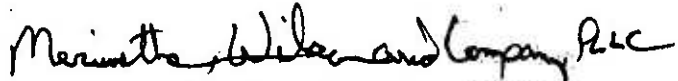
We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The additional supporting schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are also not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated November 28, 2022, on our consideration of Institute for Community Alliances' internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Institute for Community Alliances' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Institute for Community Alliances' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.


MERIWETHER, WILSON AND COMPANY, PLLC
Certified Public Accountants

November 28, 2022
West Des Moines, Iowa

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Statements of Financial Position

June 30,

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 781,067	940,959
Receivables	1,913,630	1,445,847
Total Current Assets	<u>2,694,697</u>	<u>2,386,806</u>
Property and Equipment		
Furniture and Equipment	101,578	101,959
Vehicles	28,822	28,822
Accumulated Depreciation	(116,370)	(110,606)
Net Property and Equipment	<u>14,030</u>	<u>20,175</u>
Other Asset		
Investments - Deferred Compensation Plan	<u>36,008</u>	<u>36,321</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 2,744,735</u>	<u>2,443,302</u>
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current Liabilities		
Line of Credit	\$ --	--
Accounts Payable	459,490	200,637
Compensated Absences	256,020	226,139
Accrued Payroll Taxes and Fringe	75,432	42,813
Refundable Advances - Grants and Contracts	422,050	506,066
Total Current Liabilities	<u>1,212,992</u>	<u>975,655</u>
Long-Term Liabilities		
Deferred Compensation Plan	<u>36,008</u>	<u>36,321</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>1,249,000</u>	<u>1,011,976</u>
Net Assets		
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	1,453,856	1,321,801
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	41,879	109,525
Total Net Assets	<u>1,495,735</u>	<u>1,431,326</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	<u>\$ 2,744,735</u>	<u>2,443,302</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets

Years Ended June 30,

	2022			2021		
	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total	Without Donor Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	Total
Support and Revenue						
Government Grants and Contract Reimbursements	\$ 6,665,654	--	6,665,654	5,445,019	--	5,445,019
Other Grants and Contracted Services	5,935,352	--	5,935,352	5,779,167	--	5,779,167
User Fees and Licenses	740,450	--	740,450	836,577	--	836,577
Investment Income (Loss)	(4,439)	--	(4,439)	8,142	--	8,142
Dean Wright Fund	--	3,674	3,674	--	24	24
In-Kind Contributions	20,381	--	20,381	20,381	--	20,381
Other Revenue	10,136	--	10,136	32,439	--	32,439
Net Assets Released from Restrictions	71,320	(71,320)	--	3,153	(3,153)	--
Total Support and Revenue	13,438,854	(67,646)	13,371,208	12,124,878	(3,129)	12,121,749
Expenses						
Program Services	13,056,995	--	13,056,995	11,570,469	--	11,570,469
Management and General	244,615	--	244,615	211,955	--	211,955
Fundraising	5,189	--	5,189	518	--	518
Total Expenses	13,306,799	--	13,306,799	11,782,942	--	11,782,942
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	132,055	(67,646)	64,409	341,936	(3,129)	338,807
Net Assets at Beginning of Year	1,321,801	109,525	1,431,326	979,865	112,654	1,092,519
Net Assets at End of Year	\$ 1,453,856	41,879	1,495,735	1,321,801	109,525	1,431,326

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Statements of Functional Expenses

Years Ended June 30,

	2022			Total
	Program Services	Management and General	Fundraising	
In-Kind	\$ 20,381	--	--	20,381
Depreciation	--	5,765	--	5,765
HMIS Services	1,184,301	--	--	1,184,301
HMIS Software - Support and Licenses	178,237	--	--	178,237
Payroll and Staffing	8,634,013	123,449	--	8,757,462
Space Costs	148,591	1,211	--	149,802
Operations	623,943	31,441	5,035	660,419
Supportive Services	2,069,718	51,815	--	2,121,533
Administrative Costs	185,337	30,934	154	216,425
FEMA Contract	12,474	--	--	12,474
Total	<u>\$ 13,056,995</u>	<u>244,615</u>	<u>5,189</u>	<u>13,306,799</u>

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Statements of Functional Expenses

Years Ended June 30,

	2021			
	<u>Program Services</u>	<u>Management and General</u>	<u>Fundraising</u>	<u>Total</u>
In-Kind	\$ 20,381	--	--	20,381
Depreciation	--	6,833	--	6,833
HMIS Services	1,245,367	1,783	--	1,247,150
HMIS Software - Support and Licenses	103,295	--	--	103,295
Payroll and Staffing	7,362,120	119,235	--	7,481,355
Space Costs	160,905	1,616	--	162,521
Operations	343,020	45,975	492	389,487
Supportive Services	2,091,342	--	--	2,091,342
Other Costs	230,334	36,513	26	266,873
FEMA Contract	13,705	--	--	13,705
Total	<u>\$ 11,570,469</u>	<u>211,955</u>	<u>518</u>	<u>11,782,942</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Statements of Cash Flows

Years Ended June 30,

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	\$ 64,409	338,807
Charges to Operations Not Requiring Cash		
Depreciation	5,765	6,833
Book Value of Property and Equipment Disposals	380	--
(Increase) Decrease in		
Receivables	(467,783)	(478,857)
Increase (Decrease) in		
Payables and Accrued Expenses	321,353	192,589
Refundable Advances - Grants and Contracts	(84,016)	208,145
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	<u>(159,892)</u>	<u>267,517</u>
Cash Balances - Beginning of Year	<u>940,959</u>	<u>673,442</u>
Cash Balances - End of Year	<u>\$ 781,067</u>	<u>940,959</u>
Supplemental Cash Flow Disclosures		
Cash Paid During the Years for Interest	<u>\$ 131</u>	<u>285</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2022 and 2021

1. Nature of Activities

Institute for Community Alliances (the Institute) is a nonprofit corporation as defined under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Institute was organized under the laws of the state of Iowa to develop, implement, and evaluate innovative housing, and related programs targeted to low-income households. The Institute is not considered a private foundation for income tax reporting purposes.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with the accounting principles appropriate for nonprofit organizations. The accounting and reporting policies of the Institute conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The following describes the more significant of those policies.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

During the year ended June 30, 2022, the Institute adopted ASU 2020-07, *Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958): Presentation and Disclosures by Not-for-Profit Entities for Contributed Nonfinancial Assets*. The ASU requires the presentation of contributed nonfinancial assets as a separate line item in the statement of activities, apart from contributions of cash and other financial assets and also requires additional disclosures. The Institute adopted the standard July 1, 2021, using the retrospective method.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)* which requires the recognition of lease assets and lease liabilities on the balance sheet for all lease obligations and disclosures of key information about leasing arrangements. ASU 2016-02 requires the recognition of lease assets and lease liabilities by lessees for those leases classified as operating leases under previous generally accepted accounting principles. ASU 2016-02 will be effective for the Institute for Community Alliances for all annual interim periods beginning after December 15, 2021, including interim periods within those fiscal years. Management is currently evaluating the potential impact that the adoption of this new accounting guidance will have on its financial statements.

Financial Statement Presentation and Contributions

The Institute reports financial information in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, which requires the Institute to report information regarding its financial position and activities according to two classes of net assets and requires classification of contributions received as those without donor restrictions and those with donor restrictions. Contributions received and expended in the same fiscal year are reported as revenue received without donor restrictions.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the Statements of Cash Flows, the Institute considers all cash in checking and savings accounts and highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Grant or Contract Reimbursements Receivable

Grant or contract receivables have been recorded at net realizable value when eligible expenditures have exceeded contract receipts to date. There have been no bad debts and, therefore, no allowance for uncollectible amounts has been recorded.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Expenses for maintenance, repairs, and minor replacements are charged to expense, while the cost of major replacements, betterments and acquisitions is capitalized. Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, ranging from three to seven years.

Investments

Investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are valued at their fair values in the Statements of Financial Position. Unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

Compensated Absences

The Institute allows for the accrual and accumulation of unused vacation time of its employees and the payment for such absences upon termination of employment or when time off for the absence is scheduled. The unused vacation leave at the year-end date is accrued as a liability on the financial statements.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Institute records financial assets and liabilities using a fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value into three broad levels as follows:

Level 1 – Quoted prices (unadjusted) are available in active markets for identical assets or liabilities as of the reporting date.

Level 2 – Pricing inputs are quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets or inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly through market corroboration, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.

Level 3 – Significant inputs to pricing have little or no observability as of the reporting date. The types of assets or liabilities included in Level 3 are those with inputs requiring significant management judgment or estimation, such as complex and subjective models and forecasts used to determine fair value.

The financial assets and liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Institute's assessment of significance to a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment and may affect the valuation of fair value assets and liabilities and their placement within the fair value hierarchy levels.

The following methods and assumptions were used by the Institute in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments:

Investments are measured at fair value based on quoted prices in active markets and as such are categorized as Level 1.

The carrying amounts of cash, receivables, prepaid expenses, accounts payable, accrued expenses, and other liabilities approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturities of these financial instruments.

Revenue Recognition

Revenues from grants are recognized to the extent that they are expended in accordance with grantor conditions. Revenues from contracts, including Other Contracted Services and User Fees and Licenses as shown on the Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, are recorded over time as earned. Any grant or contracts proceeds that have been received but not expended or yet earned are shown as Refundable Advances – Grants and Contracts in the liability section of the accompanying Statements of Financial Position.

Contributions are recorded as revenue when received or pledged by the donor. All contributions are deemed available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor. Amounts received that are restricted by the donor for future periods or specific purposes are reported as revenue with donor restrictions.

In-Kind Contributions

The Institute recognized contributed nonfinancial assets made during the year, none of which contained donor-imposed restrictions. These contributions consisted of space costs donated for usage throughout the year and are recorded at the estimated fair value based on similar space and usage. The recorded value of the donated space amounted to \$20,381 for each of the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Donated Services

The Institute receives a substantial amount of donated services from unpaid volunteers. No amounts have been recognized in the accompanying Statement of Activities for these services as the criteria for recognition under FASB ASC 958 have not been satisfied. The estimated value of these unrecognized donated service hours was \$56,360 and \$11,797 respectively for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The allocations of expenses shown on the Statement of Functional Expenses were made by direct assignment of costs to functional categories where a direct relationship exists. Additionally, the Institute allocates indirect expenses and joint program direct expenses individually to programs based on hours charged by employees, or estimated benefits based upon usage or other methods to the programs for which the cost was incurred.

Income Taxes

The Institute is currently exempt from state and federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and has been classified as an organization that is not a private foundation under Section 509(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Institute would be subject to federal and state income tax on any unrelated business income generated from activities not specifically related to its tax-exempt purpose. No unrelated activities were conducted during the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, and, accordingly, no provision has been made for income tax liabilities or expense.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications to the 2021 financial statements have been made to conform to the 2022 presentation.

3. Principal Programs

The following is a summary description of the principal programs administered by the Institute:

Homeless Management Information System (HMIS)

The Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) is a local information technology system used to collect client-level data and data on the provision of housing and services to homeless individuals and families and persons at risk of homelessness. Each Continuum of Care (CoC) is responsible for selecting an HMIS software solution that complies with HUD's data collection, management, and reporting standards.

Emergency Solutions Grants (ESG) Program

The Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) program is a formula grant program. Eligible recipients generally consist of metropolitan cities, urban counties, territories, and states, as defined in 24 CFR 576.2. ESG funds may be used for five program components: street outreach, emergency shelter, homelessness prevention, rapid re-housing assistance, and HMIS; as well as administrative activities. The Institute for Community Alliances provides the HMIS services required by the ESG program, under the ESG regulatory standards.

Continuum of Care (CoC) Program

The Continuum of Care (CoC) Program is designed to promote communitywide commitment to the goal of ending homelessness; provide funding for efforts by nonprofit providers, and State and local governments to quickly rehouse homeless individuals and families while minimizing the trauma and dislocation caused to homeless individuals, families, and communities by homelessness; promote access to and effect utilization of mainstream programs by homeless individuals and families; and optimize self-sufficiency among individuals and families experiencing homelessness. The Institute for Community Alliances provides the HMIS services required by the Continuum of Care program, under the program's regulatory standards.

11

4. Support from Governmental Agencies

The Institute received approximately 50% in 2022 (45% in 2021) of its support and revenue from governmental grants and contracts. A significant reduction in the level of government funding would have a major affect on the Institute's program activities.

5. Concentration of Credit Risk

The Institute maintains cash balances at four local banks. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insures their accounts at each institution in an amount up to \$250,000. At June 30, 2022, the Institute had \$195,338 deposited in excess of federally insured limits (\$308,732 in 2021).

6. Receivables

Amounts earned but not received under contracts with program funding sources are summarized as follows at June 30:

Due From	Program	2022	2021
Anchorage Coalition to End Homelessness	HMIS & TA	\$ 118,306	32,290
Catholic Charities of St. Paul	Minnesota Project	16,928	13,147
City of Boise Idaho	Contract Services	8,811	10,431
Iowa Finance Authority	ESG, HMIS, HOPWA, & ERA2	103,864	11,584
Minnesota DHS	Contract Services	122,383	337,833
Three Rivers Community Action	CoC Planning	18,106	--
New Hampshire DHHS	Contract Services	56,562	85,395
City of St. Louis AHTF	Contract Services	15,620	21,648
North Dakota Dept. of Commerce	Contract Services	56,585	26,901
University of Nebraska	Contract Services	22,622	3,644
Wisconsin BOS/COC	Employment Contract	406,461	162,108
Various Sources	Continuum of Care Program	409,935	339,880
Various Sources	Emergency Solutions Grant Program	340,751	314,963
Various Sources	User Licenses and Training	74,981	66,005
Various Sources	Contract Services	141,715	20,018
		<u>\$ 1,913,630</u>	<u>1,445,847</u>

7. Property and Equipment

Equipment owned by the Institute is summarized as follows at June 30:

	Cost	Current Depreciation	Accumulated Depreciation	Book Value
	<u>2022</u>			
Office Furniture and Equipment	\$ 101,578	--	101,578	--
Vehicles	28,822	5,765	14,792	14,030
Totals	<u>\$ 130,400</u>	<u>5,765</u>	<u>116,370</u>	<u>14,030</u>
	<u>2021</u>			
Office Furniture and Equipment	\$ 101,959	1,068	101,959	--
Vehicles	28,822	5,765	8,647	20,175
Totals	<u>\$ 130,781</u>	<u>6,833</u>	<u>110,606</u>	<u>20,175</u>

The estimated lives used on the above equipment range from three to seven years.

Substantially all of the capitalized equipment was funded under various grants with federal, state, or local governmental entities and may revert back to these funding sources in the event such programs terminate or the use of the property changes from its original purpose.

In addition, any proceeds from disposal of such properties must be expended with grantor approval.

8. Investments and Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Investments are measured at fair value on a recurring basis and are presented below based on their fair value hierarchy levels as of June 30:

	Total	Quoted Price in Active Markets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
	2022			
Equity - Mutual Funds	<u>\$ 36,008</u>	<u>36,008</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>
	2021			
Equity - Mutual Funds	<u>\$ 36,321</u>	<u>36,321</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>

Investment income is composed of the following components for the years ended June 30:

	2022	2021
Interest	\$ 861	689
Net Unrealized Gains	(5,276)	7,477
Administrative Charges	(24)	(24)
Total Investment Income	<u>\$ (4,439)</u>	<u>8,142</u>

9. Refundable Advances – Grants and Contracts

Refundable advances are summarized as follows at June 30:

Project	2022	2021
Unearned Grant Advances		
IA - COVID-19 RRH Pass Thru	\$ --	10,000
IA - FEMA	--	4,392
MN - ESG Dakota	--	2,730
NH - Manchester ESG	1,176	787
WI - ESG Madison	18,652	3,254
WI - ESG Milwaukee	--	27,133
WI - ESG Racine	6,167	3,141
WI - ESG State	--	24,523
	<u>25,995</u>	<u>75,960</u>
Unearned Contract Advances		
User Fees and Licenses	259,743	256,576
Purchase of Service Contracts	136,312	173,530
	<u>396,055</u>	<u>430,106</u>
Total Refundable Advances	<u>\$ 422,050</u>	<u>506,066</u>

User fees and licenses are billed throughout the Institute's fiscal year based upon each respective user's anniversary date, but no less than annually. User fees and licenses revenue is recognized as earned on a pro-rata basis over the twelve-month period to which they apply.

Purchase of service contracts are generally billed quarterly. Advance billings are subsequently recorded to revenue as the contract services are performed with revenue being recognized as earned during the contract term.

10. Line of Credit

The Institute has entered into a \$350,000 non-recourse line of credit agreement with Freedom Financial Bank. This renewable loan bears interest at the higher of 1% over prime or 5.75% (5.75% at June 30, 2022) and matures on July 30, 2023. At June 30, 2022, the outstanding balance of this loan was \$-0- (\$-0- in 2021). Interest costs incurred and charged to expense during the year ended June 30, 2022 totaled \$131 (\$285 in 2021).

This loan is collateralized by the Institute's assets and contains various covenants and requirements as determined by the bank.

11. Net Assets

Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions – Institute for Community Alliances' net assets without donor restrictions were received without external restrictions and are generally available for ongoing operating purposes.

Net assets without donor restrictions are summarized as follows at June 30:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Invested in Property and Equipment	\$ 14,030	20,175
Undesignated Net Assets	<u>1,439,826</u>	<u>1,301,626</u>
Total Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	<u>\$ 1,453,856</u>	<u>1,321,801</u>

Net Assets With Donor Restrictions - Institute for Community Alliances has received donations which under terms of their receipt are to be used for specific purposes and are classified as net assets with donor restrictions.

Net assets with donor restrictions are summarized as follows at June 30:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Subject to Purpose Restrictions		
Pohlad Family Foundation - HMIS Infrastructure Improvements	\$ 27,517	75,952
United Way Grant - HMIS Software Upgrade and User Training	148	17,844
Dean Wright Fund	<u>14,214</u>	<u>15,729</u>
	<u>\$ 41,879</u>	<u>109,525</u>

The Dean Wright Fund consists of net proceeds from fundraising events conducted by the Opening Doors committee in Des Moines, which is established to help alleviate homelessness for those who have difficulty locating acceptable housing. The use of these funds is restricted for the benefit of or the purposes prescribed by Opening Doors.

12. Liquidity and Availability of Financial Assets

Institute for Community Alliances' financial assets available for general expenditure within one year of the balance sheet date are summarized as follows at June 30:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Financial Assets at Year-End		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 781,067	940,959
Accounts Receivable	<u>1,913,630</u>	<u>1,445,847</u>
	2,694,697	2,386,806
Less Those Unavailable for General Expenditures Within One Year		
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions	<u>(41,879)</u>	<u>(109,525)</u>
Financial Assets Available to Meet Cash Needs for General Expenditures Within One Year	<u>\$ 2,652,818</u>	<u>2,277,281</u>

13. Lease Commitments

The Institute leases office space at various locations under non-cancelable agreements expiring through February 29, 2024. Future minimum payments due under these agreements as of June 30 are as follows:

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
2022	\$ --	90,255
2023	110,106	56,525
2024	91,009	36,217
2025	56,040	--
2026	50,725	--
2027	<u>30,151</u>	<u>--</u>
	<u>\$ 338,031</u>	<u>182,997</u>

The Institute's rent expense totaled \$149,802 for the year ended June 30, 2022 (\$162,521 in 2021).

14. Pension and Deferred Compensation Plans

Effective November 1, 2014, the Institute established the Institute for Community Alliances 401(k) Thrift Plan administered by Mutual of America. The plan is funded by employee contributions and employer contributions equal to 5% of employee wages. The Institute's contributions to this plan totaled \$348,725 for the year ended June 30, 2022, while employees contributed \$415,154 (\$276,442 and \$333,813, respectively in 2021).

Effective May 1, 2019, the Institute adopted a 457(b) eligible deferred compensation plan for certain management employees administered by Mutual of America. This plan is funded by employee and employer contributions determined on an annual basis. The Institute's contributions to this plan totaled \$4,987 for the year ended June 30, 2022, while employees contributed \$-0- (\$13,062 and \$-0- respectively in 2021). All current participants in this plan are fully vested, however due to the nature of this plan, investments remain assets of the Institute with a corresponding Deferred Compensation Plan liability in the amount of \$36,008 (\$36,321 in 2021) which is equal to the investment value.

15. Subsequent Events

The Institute has evaluated events and transactions occurring after June 30, 2022 for potential items required to be recognized or disclosed in the financial statements. Subsequent events were evaluated through November 28, 2022, the date the financial statements were available for issuance.



**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
Institute for Community Alliances
Des Moines, Iowa

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Institute for Community Alliances (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2022, and the related Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets, Functional Expenses, and Cash Flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 28, 2022.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Institute for Community Alliances' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Institute for Community Alliances' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Institute for Community Alliances' internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Institute's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Institute for Community Alliances' financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Institute's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Institute's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



MERIWETHER, WILSON AND COMPANY, PLLC
Certified Public Accountants

November 28, 2022
West Des Moines, Iowa

Meriwether

WILSON AND COMPANY, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
Institute for Community Alliances
Des Moines, Iowa

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Institute for Community Alliances's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on Institute for Community Alliances's major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2022. Institute for Community Alliances's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Institute for Community Alliances complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Institute for Community Alliances and to meet our other ethical responsibilities; in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Institute for Community Alliances's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Institute for Community Alliances's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Institute for Community Alliances's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Institute for Community Alliances's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

Page Two

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Institute for Community Alliances's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Institute for Community Alliances's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Institute for Community Alliances's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

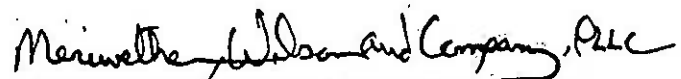
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.


MERIWETHER, WILSON AND COMPANY, PLLC
Certified Public Accountants

November 28, 2022
West Des Moines, Iowa

Meriwether
WILSON AND COMPANY, PLLC
Certified Public Accountants

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
 Year Ended June 30, 2022

Summary of Auditor's Results

1. The auditor's report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of Institute for Community Alliances.
2. Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
 - No material weaknesses were identified.
 - No significant deficiencies were reported.
3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of Institute for Community Alliances were noted during the audit.
4. Internal Control Over Major Programs
 - No material weaknesses were identified.
 - No significant deficiencies were reported.
5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award programs for Institute for Community Alliances expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal programs.
6. The results of our audit disclosed no audit findings, which we are required to report in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a).
7. The following program was audited as a major federal program:

Program Title	CFDA No.	Expenses
Continuum of Care Program	14.267	\$ 4,153,286

8. The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000.
9. Institute for Community Alliances qualified as a low-risk auditee.

Findings Related to the Financial Statements

None

Findings and Questioned Costs Related to Federal Awards

None

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings

None

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 July 1, 2021 Through June 30, 2022

Grantor/Pass-Through Agency	Grant Number
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development	
Direct Awards	
Continuum of Care Program	AK0014LOC012013
Continuum of Care Program	IL0615L5T012005
Continuum of Care Program	IL0615L5T011904
Continuum of Care Program	IA0005L7D002013
Continuum of Care Program	IA0005L7D001912
Continuum of Care Program	IA0083L7D002005
Continuum of Care Program	IA0083L7D001904
Continuum of Care Program	IA0014L7D012114
Continuum of Care Program	IA0014L7D012013
Continuum of Care Program	IA0121L7D012002
Continuum of Care Program	IA0121L7D011901
Continuum of Care Program	IA0140L7D012000
Continuum of Care Program	MN0012L5K002013
Continuum of Care Program	MN0012L5K001912
Continuum of Care Program	MN0043L5K012013
Continuum of Care Program	MN0043L5K011912
Continuum of Care Program	MN0058L5K022013
Continuum of Care Program	MN0058L5K021912
Continuum of Care Program	MN0072L5K032013
Continuum of Care Program	MN0078L5K042013
Continuum of Care Program	MN0078L5K041912
Continuum of Care Program	MN0088L5K052013
Continuum of Care Program	MN0088L5K051912
Continuum of Care Program	MN0096L5K062013
Continuum of Care Program	MN0096L5K061912
Continuum of Care Program	MN0115L5K092013
Continuum of Care Program	MN0115L5K091912
Continuum of Care Program	MN0145L5K112013
Continuum of Care Program	MN0145L5K111912
Continuum of Care Program	MN0290L5K082007
Continuum of Care Program	MN0290L5K081906
Continuum of Care Program	MN0441L5K062001
Continuum of Care Program	MO0039L7P032114
Continuum of Care Program	MO0039L7P032013
Continuum of Care Program	MO0090L7P062114
Continuum of Care Program	MO0090L7P062013
Continuum of Care Program	MO0294L7P001900
Continuum of Care Program	MO0294L7P002001
Continuum of Care Program	NE0011L7D012013
Continuum of Care Program	VT0005L1T002013
Continuum of Care Program	VT0052L1T012005
Continuum of Care Program	VT0052L1T011904

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
 July 1, 2021 Through June 30, 2022

<u>Grant Period</u>	<u>CFDA* Number</u>	<u>Award Amount</u>	<u>Pass-Through to Subrecipients</u>	<u>Federal Expenses</u>
06/01/21 - 05/31/22	14.267	30,206	\$ --	\$ 30,206
12/01/21 - 11/30/22	14.267	83,670	--	51,346
12/01/20 - 11/30/21	14.267	83,670	--	50,240
12/01/21 - 11/30/22	14.267	43,156	--	22,873
12/01/20 - 11/30/21	14.267	43,156	--	19,054
12/01/21 - 11/30/22	14.267	186,608	--	116,048
12/01/20 - 11/30/21	14.267	186,608	--	85,409
06/01/22 - 05/31/23	14.267	346,578	--	22,098
06/01/21 - 05/31/22	14.267	346,578	--	316,493
12/01/21 - 11/30/22	14.267	100,000	--	49,259
12/01/20 - 11/30/21	14.267	100,000	--	43,299
04/01/22 - 03/31/23	14.267	274,400	--	75,390
12/01/21 - 11/30/22	14.267	298,733	--	173,847
12/01/20 - 11/30/21	14.267	298,733	--	113,709
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.267	144,758	--	95,096
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.627	144,758	--	51,084
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.267	62,480	--	50,759
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.267	62,480	--	21,440
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.267	140,872	--	127,872
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.267	19,999	--	19,553
09/01/20 - 08/31/21	14.267	19,999	--	1,136
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.267	41,099	--	37,596
09/01/20 - 08/31/21	14.267	41,099	--	1,133
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.267	10,658	--	7,076
09/01/20 - 08/31/21	14.267	10,658	--	153
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.267	61,071	--	50,732
09/01/20 - 08/31/21	14.267	61,071	--	6,875
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.267	26,500	--	25,925
09/01/20 - 08/31/21	14.267	26,500	--	3,141
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.267	33,359	--	29,212
09/01/20 - 08/31/21	14.267	33,359	--	4,200
10/01/21 - 09/30/22	14.267	13,629	--	8,471
06/01/22 - 05/31/23	14.267	42,254	--	535
06/01/21 - 05/31/22	14.267	42,254	--	40,184
05/01/22 - 04/30/23	14.267	239,947	--	36,999
05/01/21 - 04/30/22	14.267	239,947	--	216,160
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.267	32,000	--	16,204
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.267	32,000	--	25,352
07/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.267	179,660	--	179,660
07/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.267	59,382	--	59,382
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.267	65,000	--	59,434
09/01/20 - 08/31/21	14.267	65,000	--	23,433

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)

July 1, 2021 Through June 30, 2022

Grantor/Pass-Through Agency	Grant Number
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development	
Direct Awards - Continuum of Care Program (Continued)	
Continuum of Care Program	WI0035L5I002114
Continuum of Care Program	WI0035L5I002013
Continuum of Care Program	WI0051L5I012013
Continuum of Care Program	WI0051L5I011912
Continuum of Care Program	WI0180L5I032005
Continuum of Care Program	WI0180L5I031904
Continuum of Care Program	WI0192L5I022104
Continuum of Care Program	WI0206L5I022104
Continuum of Care Program	WI0206L5I022003
Continuum of Care Program	WI0211L5I032104
Continuum of Care Program	WI0211L5I032003
Continuum of Care Program	WY0023L8T002001
Continuum of Care Program	WY0023L8T001900
Passed Through City of Des Moines	
Continuum of Care Program	IA0041L7D022013
Continuum of Care Program	IA0041L7D021912
Assumed From Home Forward Iowa	
Continuum of Care Program	IA0122L7D012002
Assumed From Iowa Finance Authority	
Continuum of Care Program	IA0130L7D011900
Assumed From Waypoint Services for Women, Children and Families	
Continuum of Care Program	IA0120L7D012002
Passed Through Three Rivers Community Action Inc.	
Continuum of Care Program	MN0366L5K022005
Continuum of Care Program	MN0464D5K022001
Continuum of Care Program	MN0481L5K022000
Passed Through the City of St. Louis	
Continuum of Care Program	MO0203L7E012005
Continuum of Care Program	MO0203L7E011904
Passed Through St. Louis County	
Continuum of Care Program	MO0305L7E002001
Continuum of Care Program	MO0305L7E001900
Passed Through State of New Hampshire	
Continuum of Care Program	2019-026
Total CFDA #14.267	
Direct Award	
Youth Homelessness Demonstration Program	MN0441Y5K061700
Passed Through City of Des Moines	
Youth Homelessness Demonstration Program	IA0134Y7D021800
Total CFDA #14.276	
Passed Through North Dakota Coalition for Homeless People	
Homeless Management Information Systems Technical Assistance	ND00051H8T001800

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)

July 1, 2021 Through June 30, 2022

<u>Grant Period</u>	<u>CFDA* Number</u>	<u>Award Amount</u>	<u>Pass-Through to Subrecipients</u>	<u>Federal Expenses</u>
06/01/22 - 05/31/23	14.267	371,429	--	42,417
06/01/21 - 05/31/22	14.267	371,429	--	347,036
10/01/21 - 09/30/22	14.267	144,112	--	91,177
10/01/20 - 09/30/21	14.267	144,112	--	35,289
10/01/21 - 09/30/22	14.267	44,500	--	36,161
10/01/20 - 09/30/21	14.267	44,500	--	214
10/01/21 - 09/30/22	14.267	15,000	--	9,295
05/01/22 - 04/30/23	14.267	37,525	--	2,240
05/01/21 - 04/30/22	14.267	37,525	--	22,617
05/01/22 - 04/30/23	14.267	544,011	21,113	21,113
05/01/21 - 04/30/22	14.267	267,611	231,703	231,703
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.267	110,440	--	73,815
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.267	110,440	--	65,894
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.267	104,873	--	82,070
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.267	104,873	--	57,737
01/01/22 - 12/31/22	14.267	91,380	--	14,398
04/01/21 - 03/31/22	14.267	243,718	--	176,219
01/01/22 - 12/31/22	14.267	116,368	44,520	44,520
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.267	203,310	--	73,824
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.267	25,000	--	14,993
07/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.267	67,396	--	31,106
10/01/21 - 09/30/22	14.267	100,000	--	56,543
10/01/20 - 09/30/21	14.267	100,000	--	31,364
10/01/21 - 09/30/22	14.267	75,000	--	39,205
10/01/20 - 09/30/21	14.267	75,000	--	30,790
07/01/19 - 07/31/22	14.267	433,128	--	153,478
				<u>4,153,286</u>
10/01/19 - 09/30/21	14.276	27,258	--	2,046
09/15/20 - 09/30/22	14.276	74,940	--	17,208
				<u>19,254</u>
06/16/20 - 09/30/21	14.261	99,435	--	<u>32,680</u>

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)

July 1, 2021 Through June 30, 2022

Grantor/Pass-Through Agency	Grant Number
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development	
Passed Through Iowa Finance Authority	
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS	N/A
Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS	N/A
Total CFDA #14.241	
Passed Through City of Rockford	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Passed Through State of Illinois	
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	FCSAH05745
Passed Through Iowa Finance Authority	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	ESG-SAF-HMIS-2022
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	ESG-CV-HMIS-20
Passed Through City of Des Moines	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Passed Through City of Sioux City	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	E-21-MC-19-0002
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	E-20-MW-19-0006
Passed Through Dakota County	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Passed Through City of Duluth	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	21-ES-09
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	CV-2-ES-06
Passed Through City of Minneapolis	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	C-43781
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	COM0003783
Passed Through City of Saint Paul	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Passed Through Hennepin County	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	PR00001764
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	PR00003714
Passed Through St. Louis County, MN	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)

July 1, 2021 Through June 30, 2022

<u>Grant Period</u>	<u>CFDA* Number</u>	<u>Award Amount</u>	<u>Pass-Through to Subrecipients</u>	<u>Federal Expenses</u>
01/01/22 - 12/31/22	14.241	21,594	--	10,648
01/01/21 - 01/31/22	14.241	22,116	--	15,232
				<u>25,880</u>
11/17/19 - 11/16/21	14.231	30,000	--	557
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.231	30,000	--	8,463
07/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.231	35,125	--	35,125
01/01/22 - 01/31/23	14.231	55,000	--	37,740
01/01/21 - 01/31/22	14.231	55,000	--	26,919
03/01/20 - 11/30/23	14.231	193,613	--	67,873
01/01/21 - 12/31/21	14.231	9,704	--	8,761
01/01/22 - 12/31/22	14.231	9,805	--	7,072
07/01/20 - 05/26/22	14.231	33,250	--	30,046
02/01/21 - 06/30/23	14.231	62,442	--	2,992
10/01/21 - 09/30/22	14.231	10,000	--	2,464
01/15/21 - 06/30/22	14.231	24,754	--	12,777
09/01/20 - 08/31/21	14.231	3,289	--	2,730
09/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.231	19,127	--	19,127
04/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.231	4,000	--	4,000
01/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.231	20,656	--	20,656
08/31/18 - 05/31/23	14.231	94,700	--	27,744
06/30/20 - 10/30/22	14.231	115,477	--	99,518
01/01/22 - 12/31/22	14.231	11,757	--	1,898
07/01/21 - 12/31/21	14.231	11,888	--	11,888
07/01/21 - 09/30/22	14.231	70,717	--	70,043
04/01/20 - 08/31/21	14.231	27,811	--	1,890
10/01/21 - 06/30/23	14.231	22,730	--	20,056
09/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.231	3,378	--	3,335
09/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.231	3,357	--	85
03/27/20 - 09/30/22	14.231	16,320	--	1,150

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)

July 1, 2021 Through June 30, 2022

Grantor/Pass-Through Agency	Grant Number
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program (Continued)	
Passed Through Missouri Housing Development Commission	
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	CV-829
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	CV-830
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	CV-831
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	CV-832
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	CV-833
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	CV-834
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	22-717-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	22-718-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	22-719-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	22-720-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	22-721-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	22-722-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	21-726-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	21-727-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	21-729-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	21-730-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	21-731-E
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	21-735-E
Passed Through City of St. Louis	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	E120-MC-29-0006
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	55WZ0
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	55WZ0
Passed Through City of Omaha	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Passed Through the University of Nebraska	
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	26-0520-0342-030
Passed Through State of New Hampshire	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	2019-026
Passed Through City of Manchester	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Passed Through North Dakota Department of Commerce	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	4956-ESG21
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	4894-ESG20-CV
Passed Through Vermont Department of Children and Families	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	03440-44054-22-ICA
Passed Through City of Madison	
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Passed Through City of Racine	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A
Passed Through State of Wisconsin	
Emergency Solutions Grant Program	EHH 21-25
COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program	N/A

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)

July 1, 2021 Through June 30, 2022

<u>Grant Period</u>	<u>CFDA* Number</u>	<u>Award Amount</u>	<u>Pass-Through to Subrecipients</u>	<u>Federal Expenses</u>
03/13/20 - 08/31/22	14.231	94,615	--	56,140
03/13/20 - 08/31/22	14.231	127,118	--	46,029
03/13/20 - 08/31/22	14.231	127,917	--	59,274
03/13/20 - 08/31/22	14.231	96,420	--	46,427
03/13/20 - 08/31/22	14.231	92,526	--	46,719
03/13/20 - 08/31/22	14.231	250,000	--	123,770
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.231	19,950	--	13,383
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.231	87,150	--	70,991
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.231	22,914	--	15,591
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.231	25,705	--	13,369
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.231	25,200	--	16,322
11/01/21 - 10/31/22	14.231	23,794	--	12,842
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.231	87,150	--	39,539
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.231	22,050	--	11,316
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.231	18,950	--	8,240
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.231	22,914	--	11,621
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.231	21,525	--	11,509
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.231	25,705	--	15,734
10/01/21 - 09/30/22	14.231	88,000	--	22,433
11/01/20 - 10/31/21	14.231	180,000	--	48,408
11/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.231	131,925	--	114,425
07/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.231	13,000	--	11,686
03/06/20 - 12/31/21	14.231	114,000	--	60,346
07/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.231	19,119	--	19,119
07/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.231	81,000	--	37,168
07/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.231	4,000	--	2,824
07/01/20 - 06/30/21	14.231	3,146	--	787
10/01/20 - 09/30/22	14.231	14,158	--	9,125
07/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.231	15,000	--	15,000
03/01/21 - 08/31/22	14.231	102,851	--	94,369
07/01/21 - 06/30/22	14.231	177,234	--	177,234
01/01/21 - 12/31/21	14.231	15,000	--	7,167
01/01/19 - 12/31/19	14.231	4,836	--	3,141
10/01/20 - 09/30/22	14.231	18,750	--	10,546
07/01/21 - 09/30/22	14.231	200,000	--	200,000
07/01/20 - 09/30/22	14.231	127,500	--	60,340

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)

July 1, 2021 Through June 30, 2022

Grantor/Pass-Through Agency	Grant Number
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Emergency Solutions Grant Program (Continued) Passed Through Wyoming Department of Family Services Emergency Solutions Grant Program COVID-19 - Emergency Solutions Grant Program Total CFDA #14.231	N/A N/A
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development	
Department of the Treasury Passed Through Iowa Finance Authority COVID-19 - Emergency Rental Assistance Program	RRH-ERA2-01
Department of Homeland Security Emergency Food and Shelter National Board Program	Various
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed Through Iowa Department of Human Services Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness	MHDS 22-008
Total Federal Awards	

* Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)
 July 1, 2021 Through June 30, 2022

<u>Grant Period</u>	<u>CFDA* Number</u>	<u>Award Amount</u>	<u>Pass-Through to Subrecipients</u>	<u>Federal Expenses</u>
01/01/21 - 12/31/21	14.231	133,545	--	92,335
01/01/21 - 12/31/23	14.231	122,000	--	4,712
				<u>2,134,890</u>
				<u>6,365,990</u>
02/02/22 - 09/30/25	21.023	1,635,000	--	<u>89,567</u>
01/01/21 - 10/31/22	97.024	17,035	--	<u>12,474</u>
07/01/21 - 06/30/23	93.150	41,318	--	<u>13,259</u>
			<u>\$ 297,336</u>	<u>\$ 6,481,290</u>

SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
Year Ended June 30, 2022

Note 1 – Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the "Schedule") includes the federal award activity of Institute for Community Alliances under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2022. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Institute for Community Alliances, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of Institute for Community Alliances.

Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. Institute for Community Alliances has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Combining Statement of Activities

July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022

	Total	HUD Continuum of Care - BOS Alaska	HUD Continuum of Care - BOS Iowa	HUD Continuum of Care - BOS CE Iowa	HUD Continuum of Care - BOS Planning Iowa
Support and Revenue					
Government Grants and Contract					
Reimbursements	\$ 6,665,654	450,198	338,590	92,558	251,609
Other Grants and Contracted Services	5,935,352	--	--	--	--
User Fees and Licenses	740,450	--	--	--	--
Investment Income (Loss)	(4,439)	--	--	--	--
In-Kind	76,741	--	--	--	--
Other Revenue	13,810	--	--	--	--
Total Support and Revenue	<u>13,427,568</u>	<u>450,198</u>	<u>338,590</u>	<u>92,558</u>	<u>251,609</u>
Expenses					
In-Kind	76,741	--	--	--	--
Depreciation	5,765	--	--	--	--
HMIS Services	1,184,301	74,000	45,078	346	--
HMIS Software - Support and Licenses	178,237	--	8,667	66	--
Payroll and Staffing	8,757,462	345,567	257,108	81,430	217,725
Space Costs	149,802	266	8,279	792	11,963
Operations	660,419	25,468	19,156	9,958	19,281
Supportive Services	2,121,533	--	--	--	156
Administrative Costs	216,425	4,925	307	--	2,484
FEMA Contract	12,474	--	--	--	--
Total Expenses	<u>13,363,159</u>	<u>450,226</u>	<u>338,595</u>	<u>92,592</u>	<u>251,609</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Support and Revenue to Expenses	64,409	(28)	(5)	(34)	--
Fund Transfers					
Program Funds Considered Unrestricted	--	28	5	34	--
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	<u>1,431,326</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>
Fund Balances - End of Year	<u>\$ 1,495,735</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
Combining Statement of Activities (Continued)

July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022

	HUD Continuum of Care - River Valley	HUD Continuum of Care - Missouri	HUD Continuum of Care - St. Louis	HUD Continuum of Care - STL County	HUD Continuum of Care - St. Joe
Support and Revenue					
Government Grants and Contract Reimbursements	\$ 119,924	253,159	87,907	69,995	40,720
Other Grants and Contracted Services	--	--	--	--	--
User Fees and Licenses	--	--	--	--	--
Investment Income (Loss)	--	--	--	--	--
In-Kind	--	--	--	--	--
Other Revenue	--	--	--	--	--
Total Support and Revenue	<u>119,924</u>	<u>253,159</u>	<u>87,907</u>	<u>69,995</u>	<u>40,720</u>
Expenses					
In-Kind	--	--	--	--	--
Depreciation	--	--	--	--	--
HMIS Services	--	35,983	--	16,347	2,807
HMIS Software - Support and Licenses	2,050	--	--	--	--
Payroll and Staffing	97,151	207,576	83,349	51,383	36,107
Space Costs	48	833	676	445	120
Operations	3,827	8,062	3,289	1,566	1,446
Supportive Services	16,735	--	--	--	--
Administrative Costs	113	707	947	275	247
FEMA Contract	--	--	--	--	--
Total Expenses	<u>119,924</u>	<u>253,161</u>	<u>88,261</u>	<u>70,016</u>	<u>40,727</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Support and Revenue to Expenses	--	(2)	(354)	(21)	(7)
Fund Transfers					
Program Funds Considered Unrestricted	--	2	354	21	7
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>
Fund Balances - End of Year	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
Combining Statement of Activities (Continued)

July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022

	HUD Continuum of Care - Wisconsin EMP	HUD Continuum of Care - Wyoming	Emergency Solutions Grants Program	Program Funds Emergency Food and Shelter (FEMA)
Support and Revenue				
Government Grants and Contract Reimbursements	\$ --	139,709	1,870,231	9,498
Other Grants and Contracted Services	2,296,832	--	104,846	--
User Fees and Licenses	--	--	--	--
Investment Income (Loss)	--	--	--	--
In-Kind	--	--	--	--
Other Revenue	--	--	--	--
Total Support and Revenue	<u>2,296,832</u>	<u>139,709</u>	<u>1,975,077</u>	<u>9,498</u>
Expenses				
In-Kind	--	--	--	--
Depreciation	--	--	--	--
HMIS Services	--	637	145,714	--
HMIS Software - Support and Licenses	--	--	10,067	--
Payroll and Staffing	342,026	128,693	1,646,695	--
Space Costs	380	298	20,012	--
Operations	77,322	9,974	78,915	--
Supportive Services	1,820,217	--	--	--
Administrative Costs	50,112	121	20,072	--
FEMA Contract	--	--	--	12,474
Total Expenses	<u>2,290,057</u>	<u>139,723</u>	<u>1,921,475</u>	<u>12,474</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Support and Revenue to Expenses	6,775	(14)	53,602	(2,976)
Fund Transfers				
Program Funds Considered Unrestricted	(6,775)	14	(53,602)	2,976
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>
Fund Balances - End of Year	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES
Combining Statement of Activities (Continued)

July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022

Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS	IFA ESGP/BOS Match Iowa	Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness	Contracted Services	Institute Funds		
				Dean Wright Fund	Property and Equipment	Institute Administrative
25,880	131,934	33,571	--	--	--	--
2,810	--	--	3,530,864	--	--	--
--	--	--	740,450	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	(4,439)
--	--	--	67,360	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	3,674	--	10,136
<u>28,690</u>	<u>131,934</u>	<u>33,571</u>	<u>4,338,674</u>	<u>3,674</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>5,697</u>
--	--	--	67,360	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	5,765	--
3,013	28,488	14,735	655,804	--	--	--
71	341	268	114,988	--	--	--
21,522	94,256	15,865	2,809,802	--	--	123,449
788	3,031	412	35,192	--	--	1,211
932	4,860	2,426	265,313	5,035	380	31,061
--	--	--	46,393	--	--	51,815
188	987	247	94,172	154	--	30,934
--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<u>26,514</u>	<u>131,963</u>	<u>33,953</u>	<u>4,089,024</u>	<u>5,189</u>	<u>6,145</u>	<u>238,470</u>
2,176	(29)	(382)	249,650	(1,515)	(6,145)	(232,773)
(2,176)	29	382	(315,781)	--	--	370,649
--	--	--	93,796	15,729	20,175	1,301,950
<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>27,665</u>	<u>14,214</u>	<u>14,030</u>	<u>1,439,826</u>

SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES

Schedule of Expenses

Years Ended June 30,

Expenses	2022	2021
In-Kind	\$ 76,741	32,178
Depreciation	5,765	6,833
Homeless Management Information System		
Hosting	1,131,523	1,151,690
Custom Programming	52,778	94,740
Other	--	720
Software - Support and Licenses		
Support	7,920	22,759
Supporting Software	4,192	50,411
User Licenses	166,125	30,125
Payroll and Staffing		
Salary	7,075,065	5,967,232
Taxes and Benefits	1,682,397	1,514,123
Space Costs	149,802	162,521
Operations		
Utilities	1,410	1,594
Telecommunications	75,896	78,122
Office Supplies	66,849	26,201
Software Licenses	108,737	79,372
Website Design and Maintenance	3,803	5,454
Computer	47,196	55,282
Equipment and Furniture	37,398	13,878
IT Services	44,546	37,966
Printing	5,641	5,171
Postage and Delivery	6,357	4,328
Insurance	40,312	44,047
Meetings and Travel	190,754	46,910
Training and Professional Development	29,939	17,116
All Staff Summit	--	18,858
Other Operations	1,581	2,098
Supportive Service Operations		
Consultants	22,500	84,581
Subrecipient Agencies	13,095	19,489
Coordinated Entry Case Management	183,149	176,537
WIBoSCoC Costs	1,820,217	1,743,467
Other	82,572	160,248
Administrative Costs		
Strategic Planning	--	2,500
Contracted Staff	111,342	38,463
Professional Fees	99,780	83,531
Bank Charges	1,681	1,624
Dues and Subscriptions	664	505
Interest	131	285
Miscellaneous	2,827	75
FEMA Contract	12,474	13,705
Total Expenses	\$ 13,363,159	11,794,739

SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHAIR Mark Phillips
DOMAIN Financial
OCCUPATION Bank Iowa/Vice President, Treasury Management Service

VICE CHAIR Kristy VanDerWiel
DOMAIN Human Resources
OCCUPATION Vice President of Staffing and Mission - Wesley Life

CEO/CORPORATE SECRETARY David Discher
DOMAIN NonProfit/Funder
OCCUPATION State Homeless Programs Coordinator - Retired

TREASURER Mike DeKock
DOMAIN Finance/Cyber Security
OCCUPATION MJD Advisors

DIRECTOR Janice Lane Schroeder
DOMAIN Direct Client Services
OCCUPATION CEO - Children & Families of Iowa

DIRECTOR Tony Timm
DOMAIN Direct Client Services
OCCUPATION Chief Executive Officer - Central Iowa Shelter & Services

DIRECTOR Christal Starr
DOMAIN Lived Experience/Domestic Violence/Substance Abuse
OCCUPATION Outpatient Counselor - UCS Healthcare

DIRECTOR Abbilyn Miller
DOMAIN Policy
OCCUPATION Systems Design Consultant

Adam L. Smith

EMPLOYMENT

July 2006-Present *HMIS Director,* */Institute for Community Alliances*

- Responsible for administration and oversight of statewide Homeless Management Information System for

August 2002-July 2006 *Certified Part-time Instructor,*

- Responsible for teaching of Social Science degree credit class at

May 2002-July 2006 *Development and Public Relations Director,*

- Responsible for media relations, including education of the public about housing and homelessness issues, agency programs and services, and related activities.
- Responsible for research and writing of grants, both public and private, as well as development of strategies for maintaining and increasing agency donor base.
- Responsible for oversight and implementation of through role as Provider Group Administrator.
- Responsible for internal program evaluation.

February 2002- March 2005 *Trainer, Center for Career Development and Employability*

- Wrote and developed housing training curriculum for use by the Department of Workforce Development, Division of Workforce Solutions.
- Conducted Enhanced Case Management housing trainings for Human Services and W-2 Agency staff throughout the as part of a contract agreement with the Department of Workforce Development, Division of Workforce Solutions.

September 2001-February 2002 *Homeless Intervention and Prevention Unit Supervisor,*

- Provided oversight to State, Federal, and Local grants and programs, such as HUD Continuum of Care, State Community Reinvestment, and local United Way Grants.
- Supervised staff in five counties, including
- Prepared reports, budgets, and contracts for agency programs.

March 2001-May 2002 *Agency Planner,*
Council, Inc.

Community Action

- Responsibilities included research and development of grants and programs to serve low-income persons in the fields of housing and homelessness, employment and training, and family development. Examples included

April 1999-September 2001 *Homeless Program Case Manager*

- Provided case management for homeless individuals and families via the state sponsored HUD Continuum of Care Program and Community Reinvestment case management for labor force participation in

EDUCATION

BA, Political Science and Sociology, University of

CHERTINA N. WALKER

EDUCATION: Bachelor of Science in Sociology

Minor: Criminal Justice

Overall G.P.A 3.0/4.0

TRAINING/SKILLS

Motivational Interviewing

Mental Health First Aid

Electronic Health Records

Microsoft Office

RELATED EXPERIENCE

Institute for Community

Alliances

December 2019- Present

HMIS System Administrator

- Provide training and technical support to partner agencies and end users to ensure proper use of the HMIS
- Support the Continuum of Care Coordinated Entry process.
- Create and revise forms and other tools to ensure compliance with U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) regulations.
- Act as a liaison between ICA, partner agencies, municipality and borough staff, and other community stakeholders.
- Maintain current knowledge of homeless assistance programs and related initiatives.
- Coordinate and monitor all changes to the database resulting from revisions to HMIS Data Standards and other HUD rules and regulations.
- Monitor participation agreements, client consent forms, interagency sharing agreements, system-user agreements, and user code of ethics policy.

Mental Health Center

February 2018- December 2019

Outreach Specialist/Case Manager

- Coordinating services and providing direct support, advocacy and assertive outreach to adults with mental illness.
- Assess the case management needs for clients while completing an assessment of needs and connections to services in the community including, but not limited to housing, department of health and human services and social security administration.
- Experience working with systems, behavior management strategies, and work well with a treatment team.
- Provide timely documentation on each service delivered in an electronic health records system.
- Provide individual care plan development using SMART goals, crisis management planning, crisis intervention, assessments, referrals and monitors service delivery.
- Provides outreach, advocacy, resource identification, referral, mobilization, linkage, monitoring and coordination of services activities.

Workplace Success

July 2017-February 2018

Program Specialist

- Teach/facilitate classes in job readiness, job search, job skills training directly related to employment.
- Facilitating participants' engagement with the use of other community resources, while assisting participants in resolving obstacles to participation that may arise during his/her attendance in the
- Communication with the Employment Counselor to address any client barriers to employment requiring support services and/or to address any remedial action or sanctions needed to cure client behavior or performance issues in the WPS.
- Adhere to the Division of Family Assistance & Community Action Code of Ethics.

Big Brothers Big Sisters of

April 2015- March 2017

Special Programs Coordinator

- Provide support for volunteers, children and families through monthly meetings.
- Thoroughly document the progress of matches including updates and safety.
- Address questions or concerns and provide follow up with matches and their families.
- Foster and maintain relationships with community partners and programs such as Comcast Cable, CCA Global Inc., 21st Century and various elementary and middle schools.
- Work as a liaison between community partners, Big Brothers Big Sisters and school system.
- Coordinate several aspects of programs such as organizing special events, training, scheduling, interviewing, reference checking, and pairing matches.

David Eberbach

Skill Summary:

Successful management of growing multi-state non-profit organization. Partnering with a variety of stakeholders, including agencies, state and local governments and federal partners. Knowledgeable of key concepts, rules, regulations and fundamentals of both HMIS implementation and operation. Experience includes report design/ development and group facilitation as well as client, agency and community partner engagement.

Professional Experience:

Institute for Community Alliances
Executive Director 2014-Present

Primary duties include oversight of growing 501(c)3 non-profit organization, managing 19 staff members and operations across four states. Successfully partnering with various stakeholders to meet the organization's goals. Experience applying for and managing federal and state funding streams.

Institute for Community Alliances
Associate Director 2004-2014

Primary duties include oversight of two successful HMIS implementations, management of a staff of eight and partnering with four Continua of Care.

Human Service Planning Data
Warehouse Manager/Researcher 2000-2004

Primary duties included development of a community data warehouse system, negotiating data sharing agreements and production of varied reports and geo-mapped projects for community partners.

Institute for Community
Alliances Project Director 1994-2000

Primary duties included state/federal grant management and grant compliance monitoring for approximately 120 homeless and housing agencies. Additional duties included management a small loan program in partnership with CAP agencies and oversight of Homeless and housing agency data collection efforts for the State of

Home Opportunities Made
Housing Counselor/Case Manager

1989 - 1994

Primary Duties included providing information to landlords and tenants to avoid evictions, case management for select home ownership clients, and homeless prevention/shelter diversion services for imminently homeless clients. Other duties included advocacy for Fair Housing issues at the city and state level.

Education Summary:

College
BA degree in Sociology

1985 - 1989

Jesse Dirkman

OBJECTIVE Seeking to use data to help homeless services providers and community organizations drive decision-making, inspire positive change, and end homelessness

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE

Data Analyst, Institute for Community Alliances March 2014 – present
and presented results to 100+

- Produced annual reports and data dashboards on homelessness in homelessness service providers throughout 2013 - 2015
- Queried, analyzed, and evaluated data from the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) database
- Created report templates for a variety of audiences: funders, HMIS system administrators, CoC boards and directors, agency administrators, etc.
- Collaborated with the Department of Children and Families in researching link between aging out of foster care and homelessness
- Provided quality assurance assistance to HMIS software vendor: submitted errors found in HUD-required reports and worked directly with vendor programmer to assist in creation of vendor reports
- Presented at National Human Services Data Consortium conferences

National Homeless Data Fellow, Fall 2015 – 2016

- Completed advanced training in software (data visualization and data dashboard software)
- Collaborated with 9 other HMIS data analysts and system administrators in an effort to create useful system performance dashboards for all Continuum of Care

Research Analyst, November 2013 – March 2014

- Developed electronic, printed and graphic portrayals of statistical data to convey the status of homelessness in
- Worked to maintain data quality and completeness

Student Researcher, Research Experience for Undergraduates in Mathematics, Summer 2012

- Determined data necessary for analysis and gathered relevant data from a variety of sources
- Analyzed residential water usage in and explored the feasibility of predicting future usage as a for-profit venture or a supplement to conservation efforts
- Created multiple linear regression forecasting models utilizing atabase software
- Communicated findings to peers and supervisors via a technical report, poster presentation, PowerPoint presentation, and blog post

Intern, Homicide Review Commission, January-May 2012

- Maintained Access database cataloguing non-fatal domestic violence incidents in
- Conducted preliminary cross-tabulations on select variables using
- Worked to initiate database logging all Homicide Review recommendations and their statuses
- Attended homicide and domestic violence reviews with police and community leaders

SKILLS/COMPETENCIES

- Experience with database and reporting software including ServicePoint, Business Objects and Web Intelligence, Access, FileMaker Pro, MySQL, and Qlik
- Experience with MatLab, R, SPSS and SAS statistical software

EDUCATION

Honors Bachelor of Science Degree in Mathematics and Sociology May 2013

- University Honors Program, magna cum laude

JULIE A. EBERBACH

EXPERIENCE

Institute for Community Alliances

Associate Executive Director

2000 – Present

- Oversees and manages all fiscal and administrative staff of ICA.
- Oversees and manages all matters related to Human Resources for the agency.
- Serves as one of two direct reports for six agency implementation Directors.
- Provides direct support and serves as communication liaison to the ICA Board of Directors
- Responsible for monitoring and commenting on all applicable federal and state administrative rules and regulations related to homeless and housing policy and local agency compliance.
- Contributing author for the Continuum of Care (Supportive Housing Program) grant application for the
- Contributing author for the Continuum of Care (Supportive Housing Program) grant application for the

- Contributing author of the Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report of Housing Opportunities for People With AIDS/HIV projects.
- Directed data collection implementation efforts and on-going performance reporting on behalf of the State of Runaway and Homeless Youth Programs (RHY), Supportive Services for Veterans Families (SSVF), and Programs to Assist with the Transition from Homelessness (PATH).
- Directed all grant administration for the Homeless Assistance Programs for the State of Iowa on behalf of the

- Directed the creation and implementation of the Homeless Management Information System for the State of encompassing 140 homeless and supportive service agencies and utilized by over 450 end users.
- Performed agency monitoring to ensure progress towards Federal and State program performance outcomes for agency compliance with the Data and Technical Standards for Homeless Management Information System networks.

United Church

Supervising Church Administrator

1997 – 2000

- Lead staff liaison to the church's Board of Trustees; supervised all facility management, physical plant needs and budget concerns.
- Directed administrative support to the church's clergy staff and Christian education staff, including correspondence, data base management, composition and production of program materials.

Alzheimer's Association

Public Policy Coordinator

1994 – 1997

- Executed set-up of the Chapter's first "branch office" in a 24 county service area. Coordinated all local services including family support groups, community based volunteer respite care program, in-service training and community education programs.

JULIE A. EBERBACH – PAGE 2

- Directed the public policy planning and programming for the Coalition of Chapters. This project was part of a public policy demonstration project funded the Alzheimer’s Association’s Public Policy Division in Washington DC.

ACHIEVEMENTS/ACCOMPLISHMENTS

United Interagency Council on Homelessness

- 2016 – Achieved the “Effective End of Veterans’ Homelessness” for – served as work team Lead Facilitator

National U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Achievement Awards

- 2006 “Effective Strategies Award” for HMIS Administration
- 2006 - 2009 “Annual Homeless Assessment Report Quality Participation Recognition”
- 2008 “Annual Homeless Assessment Report All-Stars Award”

Conference Presentations

- National Human Service Data Consortium – annual national training conference
- Council Of State Community Development Agencies – annual homeless programs training
- National Alliance to End Homelessness – national annual meeting
- Housing Annual Conference of the Finance Authority

Relevant Leadership

- Board of Directors, National Human Services Data Consortium 2004 – 2017
- Vice-Chair/Treasurer, National Human Services Data Consortium 2007 – 2017

EDUCATION

- Conference United of Christ Certification for Licensed Ministry – Conferred June 2001 1999 – 2001

University of

- Major field of study – Journalism, Political Science 1976 – 1978

Community High School

- Foreign Exchange (1975) Aarhus, Denmark 1973 – 1976

INTERESTS

Hiking, camping, skiing, bicycling, sailing, gardening

Kimberly S. Grandstaff

Education:

2006

Degree: Associates of Arts
Major: Business Management

1991

Business College
Degree: Certificate
Major: Secretarial Specialist

Computer Skills:

Proficient in the use of Mas90, Quickbooks, Microsoft Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint, Outlook, and Internet. Also, basic knowledge of Servicepoint.

Experience:

Institute for Community Alliances, Administrative Assistant/Grant Administrator,
2005 – present

- Instrumental in the daily functioning of the office: answer phones, filing, mailing and assists office staff with various duties.
- Grant administration for various grants; such as SHP, HPRP, HOPWA, ESG/SAF, Disaster.
- Bookkeeping for all grants; includes payroll, A/P, A/R and budget reports
- Provides support to providers; such as password resets, basic Servicepoint questions, Grant regulations, etc.

Electrical Manufacturing Company, Office Administrator, 1991 – 2005

- Instrumental in the daily functioning of the office: answering 6 phone lines, preparing documentation for shipments, verifying time-clock data, opening and distributing mail, and filing.
- Provide support to the accounting, quoting, engineering, and purchasing departments.
- Professionally interact with other team members, customers, and vendors.
- Compile weekly production reports and distribute to senior staff.
- Process Payroll for 45 employees.
- Document various job processes for training purposes.
- Reconcile payroll bank statements monthly.

- Prepare all company quarterly tax reports.
- Professionally assist Controller and external auditors during year-end audit.
- Provide assistance to Controller in monthly closing process.
- Maintain accurate employee records.
- Instrumental in provide basic accounting backup in the areas of AR, AP, Payroll, Job Costing, and General Ledger while the controller was on maternity leave.

KIMBERLY LONG, SPHR

Certified human resources professional with a broad range of experience including recruiting, employee relations management, employee development, policy development, benefits and compensation administration, as well as employment law and compliance. Adept at building consensus and creating an involved workforce, utilizing strategic thinking and strong communication skills.

EXPERIENCE

03/2021 TO 01/2022

EMPLOYMENT LAW SPECIALIST, DICKINSON LAW FIRM

Worked closely with clients to solve complex employment challenges through people-related solutions. Provided legal research and legal technical content to produce products showcasing firm expertise. Assessed cases for probable outcomes by researching case law and other legal authority, comparing fact patterns to those of precedential cases.

12/2017 TO 02/2021

DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES & EMPLOYEE HEALTH, STORY COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER

Led human resources and employee health activities including recruitment and retention, orientation and onboarding efforts, performance management programs, benefit administration and plan design, worker's compensation and leaves administration. Created, interpreted, and administered company policies and procedures. Performed departmental audits to ensure Department of Inspection and Appeals' (DIA) requirements met. Consulted with management on employee personnel matters including reorganizations, disciplinary actions and terminations.

06/2012 TO 12/2017

DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES, DICKINSON LAW FIRM

Responsible for the management of the human resource and employee relations functions of the firm. This included, but was not limited to, recruiting, supervision, performance management, compensation, benefits, employee relations, non-attorney training and development, human resource record management, and employee communications. Responsible for ensuring compliance with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations as they relate to the personnel function.

02/2010 TO 02/2012

HR GENERALIST, DICKINSON LAW FIRM

Responsibilities included assistance with benefits management, payroll processing, applicant screening, new hire orientation, employee evaluation preparation, employee records management, and secretarial coverage coordination. Point-person for employee inquiries regarding firm policies and procedures. Responsible for adequate staffing of firm projects, events, and day-to-day activities.

08/2006 TO 02/2010

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT, DICKINSON LAW FIRM

Served as the point person to the human resources, finance, and marketing departments of a mid-size downtown law firm. All-encompassing position included responsibilities for payroll processing, accounts payable, client billing, personnel filing compliance, prospective client and recruiting materials preparation, special event coordination for both internal and external events, and special projects as assigned.

08/2004 TO 08/2006

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT, GOLD STANDARD BAKING

Involved in all aspects of the business, from production to sales to customer service to human resources. Duties included maintaining and coordinating calendars and travel plans, creating and updating written works (such as plant manuals, company newsletters, surveys, etc.), sales reporting, processing payroll, invoicing, coordinating sample shipments, managing customer databases and mailing lists, special event planning and other various office duties as needed or assigned.

EDUCATION

2021

SENIOR PROFESSIONAL IN HUMAN RESOURCES (SPHR) CERTIFICATION

2012

PROFESSIONAL IN HUMAN RESOURCES (PHR) CERTIFICATION

2004

BACHELOR OF ARTS – MAJOR: ENGLISH MINORS: WRITING AND HISTORY, BRIAR CLIFF UNIVERSITY

Graduated magna cum laude, Awarded "Student of the Year – English Department", Activities: Member of the Briar Cliff women's cross country team; Resident Assistant during junior and senior years; President of the English & Writing Club; English Department secretary

MEMBERSHIPS

- Member, Society for Human Resource Management (SHRM)
- Member Central Iowa Society for Human Resource Management (CI-SHRM)
- Treasurer, Iowa Association of Legal Administrators (2015-2017)

Meghan Morrow Raftery

Experience

Institute for Community Alliances - HMIS Manager

11.2015-Present

- Manages and updates the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS)
- Act as a liaison between ICA, partner agencies, state and local funders, Continuums of Care, and software vendor to facilitate effective collaboration and resolve issues affecting the HMIS
- Actively participates in the HUD recognized Continuums of Care and subcommittees
- Supports the Continuum of Care Coordinated Entry process
- Monitor the usage of agency partnership agreements, data sharing agreements, and other HMIS governance documents
- Submits Continuum of Care data for required HUD reporting – PIT, HIC, SPM and LSA
- Provides training and technical support to partner agencies and end users to ensure proper user of the HMIS
- Supports grant application process as appropriate
- Maintains current knowledge of homeless assistant programs and related initiatives
- Oversees statewide and local level reporting
- Create and revise tools to ensure compliance with US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) regulations
- Assist with outreach and professional relationship development with agencies, businesses, and individuals to expand the use and effectiveness of the HMIS
- Facilitate coordination between System Administration and Reporting Evaluation Teams
- Analyzes data for internal reporting and monitoring purposes
- Coach, mentor, and supervise System Administrators
- Participates in the development of position descriptions and creates employment ads
- Interviews and effectively participates in the hiring of staff
- Developed training for new staff

Veteran Services at Assistant

- Monitor data entered in HMIS and correct data errors
- Train staff and subcontractors to ensure proper use of HMIS
- Collaborate with HMIS Administrator to quality repository reports
- Participate in program outreach meetings and collection of outreach data using Quickbase
- Run HMIS reports for internal reporting and VA repository upload
- Pre-screen potential applicant for preliminary eligibility, document initial client needs and record screening in HMIS
- Refer ineligible applicants to non-SSVF services
- Communicate with program partners, Department of Veterans Affairs, shelters and other community programs
- Collect and record veteran and referral information in HMIS
- Track and report monthly screening and referral numbers from HMIS
- Work closely with program management to create program policy and procedures
- Monitor all program communications, data quality and program document revisions
- Stay up to date on current SSVF program policies and procedures
- Coordinate and organize outreach events, meetings, and trainings with subjects that benefit the VVS target audience and staff. Act as liaison for all event, meeting and training attendees
- Point of contact for all staff IT, HR, office questions and concerns

Education

5.2006

Trainings and Certifications

<i>Family Support, Culture and Disability</i>	12.2013
<i>Housing First Training</i>	7.2013
<i>Veteran Informed</i>	7.2013
<i>ServicePoint HMIS Training</i>	2013-2019
<i>Quickbase Webinars</i>	2015
<i>Making Systems Talk: HMIS and Data Tracking- NCHV Conference Washington D.C.</i>	5.2015
<i>Bowman Systems: Bootcamp 2016</i>	4.2016
<i>National Alliance to End Homelessness Conference</i>	7.2016
<i>Mediware Customer Conference 2017</i>	8.2017
<i>HMIS Lead and System Administrator HUD Webinars</i>	2017- 2019
<i>PATH HMIS Learning Sessions Webinars</i>	2017- 2019
<i>Community Solutions Built for Zero</i>	2018, 2019

Skills

Proficient with ServicePoint HMIS, MS Word, Power Point, Excel, Publisher and Outlook, Datatrak, Filemaker, Quickbase, Mac user, ACT! Program, RDP (Resort Data Program), HUD Data Exchange, SAGE
Skiing, Equestrian, Travel, Tennis, Art, Literature, Music

MOLLIE LYON



Grants Administrator with 10+ years of experience looking for further career growth at an organization that is impactful to the community. Collaborative team player with a strong track record of meeting deadlines and being highly organized while maintaining multiple projects.

EXPERIENCE

NOVEMBER 2021 TO PRESENT

GRANTS MANAGER

INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY ALLIANCES, DES MOINES, IA

Serves as the primary person responsible for oversight and administration of ICA's state and federal grants and provides redundancy for overall fiscal operations. Works closely with HMIS directors on pre- and post-award grant activities.

- Reviews grant documents and obtains signatures for execution. Communicates with funds on agreement execution
- Maintains files for each grant and corresponding grant number and grant year
- Track all grant "life cycles" from submission to close out including preparing reports as needed for funders
- Provide all required support documents for each grant (i.e., Certificate of Insurance, Board List, Organizational Charts, ICA Policy Manuals, HUD forms, and other documents per funder request)
- Tracks income and expenses for each ICA funding source; monitors budget line items for each grant
- Prepares monthly grant progress reports for review by Implementation Directors/Managers
- Communicates with subawardees to obtain all required documentation and prepares and executes subaward agreements.
- Serves as supervisor of independent contractor working on FEMA program and reviews invoices. Attend programs meetings as needed
- Prepares staff time allocations in collaboration with Implementation Directors.
- Serves as Authorized User in eLOCCS to draw down federal HUD funds on a monthly basis.
- Creates grant specific policies for organization use

MAY 2013 TO NOVEMBER 2021

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS MANAGER

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IA

Serves as the Authorized Organization Representative (AOR) to submit all sponsored project proposals to funding agency and the main contact for all research and non-research grants and contracts, including all post-award activities.

- Manages the grant and contract submission process inclusive of review of proposals to meet university and agency fiscal policies/procedures. Ensures grant applications are in accordance with the requirements of the sponsor including all supporting documentation.
- Maintains and manages electronic registration with federal and private agencies.
- Manages preparation and submission of all deliverables and reports regarding sponsored programs for funding agencies.
- Serves as a central negotiator and liaison between the university, funding agencies, and contract entities; researches, drafts and approves formal responses to request for proposals, contracts, and agreements.
- Leads development of training of policies, procedures, and grantsmanship to campus community.
- Ensures university compliance of awarding agencies' regulations for post-award activities of sponsored programs; prepares required acceptance documentations; develops and implements policies and procedures to coincide with requirements.

Success Examples:

- Submitted 567 grant proposals and contracts totaling more than \$66 million since 2013.
- Managed 172 external grant awards totaling over \$13.5 million since 2013.
- Secured a \$2 million grant from the Department of Commerce for the new campus Human Simulation Center equipped with telehealth capabilities.
- Grant award dollars rose from ~\$50,000 in 2012 to \$4.8 million in 2021.
- Prepared grants in collaboration with almost 100 faculty and staff project leaders.

SEPTEMBER 2011 – MAY 2013

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY, DES MOINES, IA

Managed all office operations for the Office of Research and served as the assistant for the Vice President for Research.

- Was responsible for assisting in development of \$1.1 million Office of Research budget as well as monitoring expenditures and revenue throughout the fiscal year.
- Was responsible for assisting in development of \$190,000 IOER grant budget. Monitored, tracked, and projected salary and supply spending throughout the fiscal year.
- Managed and submitted grants to multiple external funding agencies.
- Served as payroll supervisor for over 50 student researchers for the Mentored Student Research Program.
- Managed scheduling meetings, creating agendas, taking minutes of research committees including and IRB, IACUC, Research and Grants committees.
- Oversaw the submission and maintenance of the controlled substances licenses on campus.
- Managed research laboratory equipment as well as maintenance contracts.
- Collected and disseminated research outcomes to research community and beyond by creating, developing, and authoring various articles and posts on the external university website and blog.

- Performed analysis of campus publications and presentations and developed reports based on the data.

JANUARY 2008 – SEPTEMBER 2011

RESEARCH SPECIALIST

IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS, DES MOINES, IA

Member of Iowa School Boards Foundation team that conducted research for improved student achievement, high quality early childhood education and parental involvement. Served as the sole contact for completing, submitting, and tracking documents and reporting for federal and state grant applications.

- Managed and planned details for multiple day training meeting including travel arrangements for out-of-state attendees.
- Tracked all communication for the Igrowth program for student achievement.
- Created and edited content on ISBF website.
- Analyzed rigor of Iowa Core Curriculum.
- Conducted site visits at school districts around the state of Iowa including classroom observations and staff interviews.
- Analyzed data from school site visits using Bloom's Taxonomy.

EDUCATION

APRIL 2011

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NUTRITIONAL SCIENCE

KAPLAN UNIVERSITY ONLINE

NOVEMBER 2005

ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND TRAVEL & TOURISM

AIB COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, DES MOINES, IA

SKILLS

- Grant management
- Grant reviewer
- Experience with and understanding of federal Uniform Guidance
- Extensive experience working with state, federal, and foundation funders
- Budget creation and monitoring

AWARDS

- 2015 DMU President's Recognition Award
- 2019 DMU President's Team Award

- 2016 DMU Staff Organization Community Service Award
- 2018 DMU President's Recognition Award
- 2019 DMU Spotlight 360 Award

VOLUNTEERISM

- Waukees Schools Foundation Scholarship Committee
- Waukees Schools Foundation Grants Committee
- Volunteer at various church events
- Past member of state team-Action for Healthy Kids
- Volunteer at multiple homeless shelters
- Youth soccer coach 2016-2021
- Youth softball coach 2014-2019
- Youth volleyball coach 2016-2019
- Grant reviewer for state and foundations

Cheryl Powell Micetich

- A position to utilize my extensive customer service, accounting, human services and administrative office skills to contribute to increase office efficiency and productivity of the organization

Authorized to work in the US for any employer

Work Experience

Church Administrator

2017 to 2019

- Provide confidential support, including operational, administrative, and clerical, to the Senior Pastor, Council, boards and lay staff.
- Maintain and coordinate the master calendar and ensure the efficient use of the building resources. Serve as the contact person for community groups who use the church buildings. Coordinate the volunteer staff.
- Prepare all weekly worship documents and bulletins including weekly newsletter and electronic newsletter for all members
- Preparing semiannual congregational reports, annual report to the ELCA, and pastors' reports.
- Processing transfers of new and terminating members.
- Provide assistance to the pastors by scheduling of appointments, answering correspondence, and assisting with parishioners' needs.
- Maintain parish database and membership records and provide all necessary reports to the Church Council and the congregation.
- Operate and evaluate the equipment necessary to efficiently operate the office of Faith Lutheran Prepares semi-annual congregational reports, annual report and pastors' reports

Non-Profit Treasurer

2017 to 2019

- Assisted in the preparation of the annual budget and its presentation to the board for review
- Prepared the appropriate monthly or quarterly financial statements to be reviewed by the board
- Assisted the board in regularly monitor of the organization's financial performance and alert it to any important discrepancies between planned and actual figures
- Ensured that the organization maintained the appropriate financial books and records and that are accurate and up-to-date
- Prepared that government tax filings and remittances are submitted on a timely basis
- Prepared payroll and other liabilities in a timely manner
- Maintained all accounts receivables and accounts payables monthly for review by the Board
- Provided support and assistance to all board members to achieve the goals and vision of the organization.

Financial Aid Officer/Student Finance Advisor

2011 to 2017

Interpretation and compilation within federal, state, and institutional policies to counsel students regarding available funding options, eligibility, and procedures.

- Monitor and track students from enrollment to graduation with financial aid funding and grant eligibility.
- Counsel potential and existing students regarding applications, financial benefits aid policies, costs, borrower rights and responsibilities. Conduct financial aid literacy presentations.
- Facilitate and train new team members within the department.
- Coordinate with department members to balance responsibilities for compliance with federal requirements.
- Review and maintain working knowledge of compliance issues within government regulations and prepare summary for other team members
- Accountability to Director of Finance and Campus President weekly regarding status of each student's financial aid packaging.
- Schedule appointments to ensure understanding of student lending, warrant financial aid covers tuition & related charges.
- Act as a liaison for students regarding other inquiries pertaining to their enrollment.

Financial Aid Assistant - Student Loan Coordinator

2008 to 2011

- Coordinate processing of Stafford, PLUS and alternative student loans from receipt of application to disbursement of funds.
- Ensure compliance with Federal regulations.
- Analyze and determine loan eligibility for each student based upon academic progress.
- Reconciliation of institution bank accounts for student loan funds through Business/Finance Department.
- Update policies and procedures relating to federal student loan eligibility for incoming students and parents.
- Interview and supervise student work study students within department.
- Act as liaison for students regarding inquiries pertaining to student loan funding.

Office Manager

- Overall planning, coordination and management of business and financial affairs for Non-profit organization that served seven rural counties in
- Coordinate patient billing, claims adjustments and submission to insurance and federal agencies
- Accounts payable and accounts receivable/inventory control/retention for medical & office supplies.
- Board of Directors meetings - financial reports, board minutes, statistical reports.
- Coordinate patient medical records and ensure compliance for third party payers.
- Correspondence and monitoring for volunteers and ministry staff.

Education

Bachelors in Business Administration

August 2014

Certifications and Licenses

Driver's License

Assessments

Administrative Assistant — Highly Proficient

November 2019

Using basic scheduling, attention to detail, and organizational skills in an office setting.

Full results:

English Communication Skills: Typing — Proficient

October 2019

Transcribing text using a standard keyboard.

Full results

Active Listening — Highly Proficient

October 2019

Actively listening and appropriately responding in conversations.

Full results:

Management & Leadership Skills: Impact & Influence — Highly Proficient

October 2019

Adapting leadership style to accomplish goals using rational or emotional appeal.

Full results:

Management & Leadership Skills: Planning & Execution — Expert

October 2019

Planning and managing resources to accomplish organizational goals.

Full results:

Human Resources Skills: Compensation and Benefits — Highly Proficient

October 2019

Knowledge of compensation and benefits programs.

Robyn D. Malchanoff

SUMMARY OF QUALIFICATIONS

Highly motivated professional with organizational and problem-solving skills. Proficient manager routinely overseeing and supervising staff. Skilled communicator adept at presenting complex information with clarity, with regular highly positive performance evaluations. Leadership certified.

AREAS OF STRENGTH

- | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| • Policy analysis | • Organized | • MS Office |
| • Interpersonal Skills | • Self-Motivated | • Team Leadership |
| • Flexible and Adaptable | • Collaborative | • Intelligent and passionate |

WORK EXPERIENCE

Institute for Community Alliances
System Administrator

June 2019-Present

- Provide training and technical support to partner agencies and end users to ensure proper use of the HMIS.
- Assist partner agencies with HMIS-related federal regulations and data standards.
- Review system data quality regularly and conduct related training as needed.
- Act as a liaison between ICA, partner agencies, municipality and borough staff, and other community stakeholders.
- Coordinate and monitor all changes to the database resulting from revisions to HMIS Data Standards and other HUD rules and regulations.
- Maintain current knowledge of homeless assistance programs and related initiatives.

Department of Health and Human Services, Family Service
Specialist II

April 2016 – June 2019

- Interview clients in person and on the phone using interactive interviewing techniques.
- Evaluate complex case information to make an accurate determination of eligibility across all programs and services of applications in a timely and accurate manner.
- Assist staff with workload assignments, including locating resources, interpretation of policy, and answering client questions.
- Apply complex and changing federal and state policy to all cases to ensure consistent processing of eligibility.
- Act in the capacity of the District Office Supervisor in their absence.

Big Brothers Big Sisters, Match
Support/Volunteer Coordinator

February 2015-March 2016

- Provide support for volunteers, children and families through monthly meetings.
- Thoroughly document the progress of matches and address questions and concerns.
- Foster and maintain relationships with community partners and programs.
- Coordinate several aspects of programs such as organizing events, scheduling, interviewing, and reference checking.
- Establish and conduct volunteer training.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Bachelor of Science in Sign Language Interpretation
Minor in Psychology

May 2010
GPA: 3.7

December 2018

Zac Henderson

Summary of Qualifications

IT/Sales and Marketing professional with 16 years of experience building, maintaining, and selling IT systems (9+ years specific to financial systems). Strong ability to work on deadlines, solve problems, but above all else, help others succeed by being passionate and always learning and progressing. Detail-oriented, adjusts immediately to changing priorities, works well in team environments, strong communication and leadership skills.

Skills

MS Office, Adobe Suite, HTML/CSS/JS, C#, PHP, Delphi/Pascal, SQL and SSRS, Sales, Marketing, and Management.

Experience

2015-2022 • Real Asset Management/MRI Software • Des Moines, IA

Account Executive

- Solution based sales ranging from Accounting to Maintenance Management Software.
- Write specifications for new development according to client needs.
- Work directly with MS SQL Server writing SQL statements to repair, modify, or create client databases.
- Project Plan/Statement of Work and User Acceptance Test creation.
- 2020 NA Top Performer

2012-2015 • Real Asset Management • Des Moines, IA

Support and Implementation

- Provide technical support to clients for proprietary software by use of remote desktop/Citrix.
- Train users on various modules within the software suite.
- Work directly with MS SQL Server writing SQL statements to repair, modify, or create client databases.
- Creation of SQL reports via SSRS.
- Project management with new clients for installation, configuration, data conversion, and training.
- QA software prior to release and test new hardware.

2004-2007, 2008-2012 • Des Moines Radio Group • Des Moines, IA

Account Executive, Sales Manager, National Sales Manager

- Built relationships with local business owners as well as large agencies.
- Achieved RMP (Radio Marketing Professional), CRMC (Certified Radio Marketing Consultant) and CMDC (Certified Digital Marketing Consultant) through the Radio Advertising Bureau.
- Promoted to Sales Manager after 1 year of returning (2009) and National Sales Manager after 2 years overseeing the sales operations for 3 radio stations (Star 102.5, Lazer 103.3, HITS 99.9)

2002-2010 • MC Squared • Des Moines, IA

IT Specialist, Manager

- Operated and opened multiple new entertainment-oriented businesses
- Built and maintained IT systems between 5 separate businesses
- Interviewed, hired, trained and managed dozens of employees

1999-2002 • Strategic Marketing • Lincoln, NE

Manager

- Promoted to Manager within 6 months
- Always exceeded quota and corporate expectations

Education

2012-2013 • Kaplan University • Des Moines, IA

Associate of Applied Science in Information Technology

- Focus on Software and Web Development
- Courses in C#, Microsoft Access, SQL, HTML/CSS, PHP
- President's List three consecutive terms, Dean's List all other terms

JACK KUKUK

DATA ANALYST



HMIS SKILLS

- CLARITY HUMAN SERVICES
- CLARITY REPORT BUILDER CERTIFICATION
- LOOKER (EMBEDDED, STAND-ALONE, & API)
- SERVICEPOINT
- BUSINESSOBJECTS
- CLIENTTRACK
- QUERY DESIGNER
- TABLEAU
- QLIK
- SQL SERVER MANAGEMENT STUDIO
- IN-DEPTH KNOWLEDGE OF HMIS DATA STANDARDS

PROGRAMMING SKILLS

- MYSQL
- TRANSACT-SQL
- R/SHINY
- PYTHON
- PHP
- JAVASCRIPT
- HTML
- CSS
- VB
- VBA

EXPERIENCE

Data Analyst

Institute for Community Alliances, 2016 – Present

Analyzing and comparing outside data to HMIS data utilizing exact and fuzzy matching strategies to compare datasets.

Designing queries and visualizations and providing analysis from numerous sources (Including Clarity Human Services, ServicePoint, and ClientTrack) for stakeholders across the U.S. and Canada.

Utilizing knowledge of SQL and R to transform data for four HMIS database migrations from ServicePoint to Clarity Human Services.

Presenting on various topics employing Tableau and R to process data and create impactful visualizations for communities.

Executing solutions in Python taking advantage of the Looker API to build procedures that are difficult to implement through the user interface.

Data Specialist

Pathfinders Milwaukee, Inc., 2009 – 2016

Administer and evaluate our internal SQL Server database as well as six other external databases that we are required to use for reporting purposes.

Built and managed a front-end for our internal SQL Server database to allow direct user input as well as data warehousing capabilities from other external databases.

Established training programs on data entry and basic computer skills for staff with diverse skillsets and levels of computer experience.

Freelance Media Designer

Jack Kukuk Design, 2005 – Present

Creating HTML5 and WordPress websites, custom billing software, print materials, logo designs, and banner ads for a variety of clients.

Interpreting data into graphic form to provide a clear understanding of clients' services.

EDUCATION

Data Analyst

Savannah College of Art & Design

1999 – 2003

Bachelor of Computer Arts Degree

Thu T. Le

EDUCATION

Master in Analytics (Data Science Track), Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA (GPA 3.8/4.0)	2022 – present
Relevant Coursework: Machine Learning I, Computing for Data Analysis, Data Analysis for Continuous Improvement, Analytics Modeling, Regression Analysis, Data Analytics for Business	
M.B.A. with Distinction in Research, University of Massachusetts, Boston, MA (GPA 3.87/4.0)	2013
Master Thesis Title: "Does Directors' Experience Affect Firm's Acquisition Performance?"	
BSc. in Chemistry (Minor: Financial Maths), National University of Singapore, Singapore	2009

WORK EXPERIENCE

Data Analyst, Institute for Community Alliances, Remote	2022 – 2023
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Skills: Looker, SQL, Tableau, VBA • Conduct data analysis to support local, statewide, or regional planning, and performance and program evaluation • Create and maintain front-end development of advanced report templates, custom reports, and data visualizations for use by ICA and HMIS stakeholders, including participating agencies, Continuums of Care, state and local funders, and other partners • Collaborate with project teams and external stakeholders on product design, build, and delivery 	
Finance & Analytics Manager, Connect Travel, Remote, Vietnam	2020 – 2022
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Skills: Microsoft Excel, Python • Co-founded and oversaw the business operation of Connect Study, a subsidiary of Connect Travel headquartered in Hue, Vietnam • Conducted pricing analysis including analyzing competitor pricing and market, and developed pricing strategies across various services • Identified and cultivated strategic partnerships with current and potential colleges and high schools in USA and Canada • Analyzed past performance datasets to prioritize leads offer the most revenue potential and improve the lead conversion rates • Led the website team to build, test and improve the design and content of the website 	
Associate, Cipolla Financial Advisors LLC, New York, New York	2018 – 2019
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Skills: Microsoft Excel, Yardi, QuickBooks, Proseries • Specialized in Forensic Accounting, including matrimonial dissolution (business valuation, asset tracing, lifestyle analysis, etc.), valuation, fraud investigations, business divorce and fair-value and intra-family disputes • Prepared tax return packages for high net-worth individuals and their own businesses in multiple states • Performed client bookkeeping in QuickBooks including recording transactions, bank reconciliations, payrolls and monthly reports 	
Tax Counselor (Volunteer), AARP, Greenville, TX	2016 – 2017
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Skills: VITA (Tax Preparation Software) • Prepared tax returns for residents in Texas, mostly dealing with retirement, all incomes including self-employment income, stock and bond sale, interest and dividend income, royalty • Conducted effective interviews with clients to obtain accurate tax information 	
Finance Analyst (Intern), Language International, Cambridge, MA	2014
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Skills: Microsoft Excel, CRM, QuickBooks • Oversaw the entire finance and accounting functions for Language International, a global language travel agency with over 15,000 customers and 1,500 suppliers worldwide • Designed the analysis model to investigate the effect of 5% discount promotion over sales, leading to the management's confidence to launch the promotion program over all schools • Analyzed and optimized Google ads campaigns to increase Return on Investment, and prepared monthly reports to CFO • Managed accounts payable process and optimized various payment methods to reduce transaction fees by 20% • Managed accounts receivable processes, including tracking 300+ incoming student payments and credit notes monthly 	
Graduate Research Assistant, UMass Boston - Finance and Management Department, Boston, MA	2012 – 2013
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Skills: STATA, SAS, MS Excel • Analysed and extracted the target and acquirer banks' data in Mergers & Acquisitions into different role categories • Designed and implemented the system to collect annual reports from SEC EDGAR repository and extract tax avoidance information • Examined the influence of shareholder activism negative media coverage, and CEO power on executive compensation between the fall of Enron and the implementation of the Dodd-Frank Act 	

HONOR AWARD

• Chartered Financial Analyst Institution Access Scholarship	2013
• Member of the academic honor society Beta Gamma Sigma	2013-present
• UMass-Boston Graduate Assistantship	2012 - 2013

CERTIFICATES

IBM Data Science Professional Certificate	Jul 2021
---	----------

TECHNICAL SKILLS

Microsoft Office Suite (Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint), Python, STATA, SQL, R, Tableau, Looker

Hassan Al Nemrawi

Portfolio

<https://hasanporfolio.herokuapp.com/>

Education

POST-GRADUATE PROGRAM IN DATA ANALYTICS | SIMPLILEARN | REMOTE

December 2021-Present

M.S. IN HEALTHCARE INFORMATICS | ADELPHI UNIVERSITY | GARDEN CITY, NY

January 2017- May 2019

B.S. IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY | UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY | AR-RAMTHA, JORDAN

October 2005- December 2009

Professional Experience

DATA ANALYST INTERN | CATHOLIC HEALTH SERVICES | GARDEN CITY, NY

November 2018-April 2019

- Analyzed data from DSRIP program (Delivery System Reform Incentive Payment)
- Worked within a team to create metrics reports informing quality improvement
- Collaborated with internal teams to implement and evaluate necessary improvements
- Created dashboards and presentations on data results

TEACHER ASSISTANT | ADELPHI UNIVERSITY | GARDEN CITY, NY

August 2017-December 2018

- Worked as teacher assistant for graduate level course entitled Information Technology and Applications
- Assisted students with all course subjects including:
 - Analytical modeling with spreadsheets (data analysis, optimization, and simulation)
 - Technical foundations of database management, structures, planning and design
 - Database development using Microsoft Access
- Was responsible for grading student assignments, projects, and exams
- Served as proctor for quizzes and exams

PACS ADMINISTRATOR INTERN | SBH HEALTH SYSTEM | BRONX, NY

January 2018-April 2018

- Implemented the Q-path system
- Supported the efficiency of healthcare operations within radiology department
- Conducted daily monitoring of Radiology IT systems

IMAGING & RADIOLOGY APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST | ELECTRONIC HEALTH SOLUTIONS | AMMAN, JORDAN

February 2014-July 2015

- Contributed to the implementation planning phases including planning, design, configuration, testing, training, support
- Provided individual and group trainings to hospital employees from interdisciplinary departments
- Responsible for the identification, prioritization and resolution of issues
- Allocated workload and resources within the assigned team
- Implemented RIS/PACS in hospitals, clinics and health centers in various cities within Jordan
- Trained doctors and technicians in electronic workflow and the use of RIS/PACS within various departments
- Supported users during the "Go-live" phase of the EHR (Electronic Health Records) implementation
- Completed daily monitoring of RIS/PACS system providing support, troubleshooting and issues handling
- Provided support for service issues and requests

RADIOLOGY TECHNOLOGIST | AL ISTISHARI HOSPITAL | AMMAN, JORDAN

November 2011-June 2015

- Conducted general radiography and interventional radiology procedures
- Conducted Fluoroscopy procedures
- Conducted CT and MRI scans
- Utilized Radiology Information Systems (RIS) and Picture Archiving Communications Systems (PACS)
- Provided patient care to patients across the lifespan

RADIOLOGY TECHNOLOGIST | MEDICAL SURGICAL CENTER | AMMAN, JORDAN

August 2010-December 2011

- Conducted general radiology procedures for geriatric population
- Worked within a team of doctors and technicians to collaborate on patient conditions
- Communicated with patients' families regarding any concerns and patient updates

Skills

- Advanced in Excel and DAX
- SQL
- Python
- NumPy
- Pandas
- Matplotlib
- Seaborn
- Power BI
- ETL

- Data cleaning and modeling
- Statistical Analysis
- Data basis and processing
- Bilingual (English/Arabic)

Institute for Community Alliances
Key Personnel

Last Name	First Name	Title	Salary	% paid from the contract	Amount paid from this contract	Salary with benefits	Total Amount paid to this contract with
Dirkman	Jesse	Senior Analyst	\$ 77,570.00	30%	\$ 23,271.00	\$ 87,846.00	\$ 26,353.80
Kukuk	Jack	Data Analyst	\$ 66,150.00	30%	\$ 19,845.00	\$ 76,429.00	\$ 22,928.70
Machanoff	Robyn	System Administrator	\$ 60,200.00	100%	\$ 60,200.00	\$ 69,903.00	\$ 69,903.00
Walker	Chertina	System Administrator	\$ 60,200.00	100%	\$ 60,200.00	\$ 69,192.00	\$ 69,192.00
Morrow	Meghan	HMIS Manager	\$ 72,500.00	50%	\$ 36,250.00	\$ 82,944.00	\$ 41,472.00
Smith	Adam	HMIS Director	\$ 94,018.00	10%	\$ 9,401.80	\$ 107,459.00	\$ 10,745.90
Le	Thu	Data Analyst	\$ 60,000.00	25%	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 67,590.00	\$ 16,897.50
Al Nemrwi	Hassan	Data Analyst	\$ 60,000.00	25%	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 73,911.00	\$ 18,477.75
Eberbach	David	Executive Director	\$ 147,486.00	1%	\$ 1,474.86	\$ 166,059.00	\$ 1,660.59
Eberbach	Julie	Corporate Operations Officer	\$ 126,195.00	1%	\$ 1,261.95	\$ 147,943.00	\$ 1,479.43
Grandstaff	Kimberly	Fiscal Operations Manager	\$ 85,000.00	1%	\$ 850.00	\$ 99,112.00	\$ 991.12
Lyon	Mollie	Grant Manager	\$ 78,000.00	1%	\$ 780.00	\$ 99,687.00	\$ 996.87
Powell Micetich	Cheryl	Administrative & Fiscal Assistant	\$ 48,000.00	1%	\$ 480.00	\$ 64,620.00	\$ 646.20
Henderson	Zac	Information Technology Manager	\$ 75,000.00	1%	\$ 750.00	\$ 85,677.00	\$ 856.77
Long	Kimberly	Manager of People & Culture	\$ 78,000.00	1%	\$ 780.00	\$ 88,906.00	\$ 889.06

20
mac



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY

Lois A. Shilbinette
Commissioner

Christine L. Santaniello
Associate Commissioner

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301
603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474
Fax: 603-271-4230 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

December 6, 2021

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to amend an existing contract with Institute for Community Alliances (VC#301842-B001), Des Moines, IA, for the continued operation and maintenance of the New Hampshire Statewide Homeless Management Information System, by exercising a renewal option by increasing the price limitation by \$625,446 from \$793,917 to \$1,419,363, and extending the completion date from July 31, 2022 to July 31, 2023 effective upon Governor and Council approval. 50% Federal Funds. 50% General Funds.

The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on March 27, 2019, item #11, amended on March 24, 2021, item #6, and most recently amended on July 14, 2021, item #8.

Funds are available in the following accounts for State Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2024, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

See attached fiscal details.

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to continue operating the New Hampshire Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) through July 31, 2023. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) provides the Department with a pre-approved list of qualified vendors capable of performing the required operating and maintenance services for the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS). Accordingly, the Department chose from one of HUD's pre-screened vendors rather than attempt to create the system internally. There are no New Hampshire-based vendors that are existing HMIS System Administrators, and the chosen Lead Agency is the only vendor offering in-state technical support.

The web-based HMIS is administered through federal regulations and a NH HMIS Governance Charter that all participating shelters and HUD funded programs are required to follow. The Governance Charter defines responsibilities by all system users in actions that include system security, local system administration, and client confidentiality. The Institute for Community Alliances is the only vendor funded for HMIS activities in New Hampshire and is structured consistent with the centralized, statewide architecture developed under HUD guidance and adopted by the New Hampshire Continuums in 2002.

Alternatives to contracting these services included utilizing funds from local community organizations such as emergency homeless shelters to support this system. This type of approach would result in a decentralized data system that could only be supported in regions able to accrue

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
Page 2 of 2

the necessary local funds for software and services. A second option was to build an in-house system using New Hampshire Department of Information Technology staff which, when considered, was determined to require resources well beyond those available to the New Hampshire Department of Information Technology.

The web-based HMIS provides value to the Department through improved capacity to measure the aspects of homelessness in New Hampshire, and improving the ability for local programs that assist people who are homeless to maintain eligibility for continued federal funding. Collateral project goals are to use HMIS software to improve housing service resource sharing, automated eligibility determinations, and linkages to mainstream assistance programs for New Hampshire homeless clients. An additional benefit is the improved coordination of essential services and supports that address and help alleviate homelessness.

Approximately eleven thousand (11,000) individuals will be served annually.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1, Section 2, Renewal, of the original contract, the parties have the option to extend the agreement for up to five (5) years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and Governor and Council approval. The Department is exercising its option to renew services for one (1) year of the three (3) years and 11 months available.

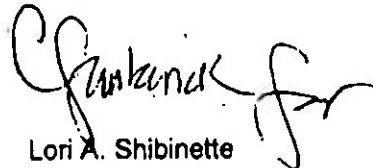
Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request New Hampshire homeless shelters, permanent and supportive housing, and outreach programs, which currently receive federal funding, may not be able to utilize the federally mandated HMIS and, therefore, may no longer be eligible to receive that federal funding. This could impact the operational capacity of many community programs supporting the homeless as well as possibly eliminating many full-time jobs.

Area served: Statewide

Source of Federal Funds: Assistance Listing Number #14.267, FAIN # NH0011L1T002013, NH0023L1T012013, NH0035L1T022013, Assistance Listing Number #14.231 E-21-DC-33-0001

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,



Lori A. Shibinette
Commissioner

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
FISCAL DETAILS SHEET**

**05-95-42-423010-79270000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS,
HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING - SHELTER PROGRAM
100% Federal Funds**

Institute for Community Alliances

Vendor #301842-8001

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$76,047.00	\$0.00	\$76,047.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$76,048.00	\$0.00	\$76,048.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$76,047.00	\$0.00	\$76,047.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$6,337.00	\$0.00	\$6,337.00
2023	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$69,710.00	\$69,710.00
2024	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$6,337.00	\$6,337.00
		Sub Total		\$234,479.00	\$76,047.00	\$310,526.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$51,953.00	\$0.00	\$51,953.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$51,954.00	\$0.00	\$51,954.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$51,953.00	\$0.00	\$51,953.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$4,329.00	\$0.00	\$4,329.00
2023	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$47,624.00	\$47,624.00
2024	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$4,329.00	\$4,329.00
		Sub Total		\$160,189.00	\$51,953.00	\$212,142.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$12,474.00	\$0.00	\$12,474.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$12,474.00	\$0.00	\$12,474.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$12,474.00	\$0.00	\$12,474.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$1,038.00	\$0.00	\$1,038.00
2023	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$11,436.00	\$11,436.00
2024	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$1,038.00	\$1,038.00
		Sub Total		\$38,466.00	\$12,474.00	\$50,934.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$39,570.00	\$0.00	\$39,570.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$21,000.00	\$0.00	\$21,000.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$80,615.00	\$0.00	\$80,615.00
2022	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$81,000.00	\$81,000.00
2023	074-500589	Grants for Pub Asst and Relief	TBD	\$0.00	\$81,000.00	\$81,000.00
		Sub Total		\$141,185.00	\$162,000.00	\$303,185.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$109,802.00	\$0.00	\$109,802.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$109,802.00	\$0.00	\$109,802.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$161,486.00	\$161,486.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$161,486.00	\$161,486.00
		Sub Total		\$219,604.00	\$322,972.00	\$542,576.00

Overall Total	\$793,917.00	\$625,446.00	\$1,419,363.00
----------------------	--------------	--------------	----------------



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

27 Hazen Dr., Concord, NH 03301
Fax: 603-271-1516 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964
www.nh.gov/doit

Denis Goulet
Commissioner

December 8, 2021

Lori A. Shibinette, Commissioner
Department of Health and Human Services
State of New Hampshire
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

Dear Commissioner Shibinette:

This letter represents formal notification that the Department of Information Technology (DoIT) has approved your agency's request to amend an existing contract with Institute for Community Alliances of, Des Moines, IA as described below and referenced as DoIT No. 2019-026C.

The purpose of this request is to extend the contract with the Institute for Community Alliances to continue contracted services required for the maintenance and operation of the New Hampshire Homeless Information System (HMIS) through July 31, 2023.

This amendment increases the Price Limitation by \$625,446, from \$793,917 to \$1,419,363, and extends the completion date from July 31, 2022 to July 31, 2023 upon Governor and Executive Council approval.

A copy of this letter should accompany the Department of Health and Human Services' submission to the Governor and Executive Council for approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Denis Goulet".

Denis Goulet

DG/ik
DoIT #2019-026C
cc: Michael Williams, IT Manager, DoIT

**State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services
Amendment #3**

This Amendment to the Homeless Management Information System contract is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services ("State" or "Department") and Institute for Community Alliances ("the Contractor").

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on March 27, 2019, (Item #11), as amended on March 24, 2021, (Item #6), and most recently amended on July 14, 2021, (Item #8) the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Section 2, Renewal the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:
July 31, 2023
2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:
\$1,419,363
3. Modify Exhibit B, Amendment 2, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.1., to read:

1.2.1. NH General Funds

Program Title:	State Grant in Aid (SGIA), HMIS	
Total Amount HMIS not to exceed	Sub Total:	\$542,576;
July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2020:	not to exceed	\$109,802
July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021:	not to exceed	\$109,802
July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022:	not to exceed	\$161,486
July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023:	not to exceed	\$161,486

4. Modify Exhibit B, Amendment 2, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.2., to read:

1.2.2. Federal Funds

Assistance Listing Number #:	14.267	
Federal Agency:	HUD	
Program Title:	Continuum of Care Program (CoC), HMIS	
Total Amount HMIS not to exceed	Sub Total:	\$573,602;
July 1, 2019 – July 31, 2019:	not to exceed	\$11,706
August 1, 2019 – July 31, 2020:	not to exceed	\$140,474
August 1, 2020 – July 31, 2021:	not to exceed	\$140,474
August 1, 2021 – July 31, 2022:	not to exceed	\$140,474
August 1, 2022 – July 31, 2023:	not to exceed	\$140,474

Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Manchester:

HMIS:	\$205,482
Administrative costs:	<u>\$6,660</u>
Total program amount:	\$212,142

Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Nashua:

HMIS:	\$49,694
Administrative costs:	<u>\$1,240</u>
Total program amount:	\$50,934

Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Balance of State:

HMIS:	\$302,563
Administrative costs:	<u>\$7,963</u>
Total program amount:	\$310,526

- 5. Modify Exhibit B, Amendment 2, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Subsection 1.2., Paragraph 1.2.3., to read:

1.2.3. Federal Funds

Assistance Listing Number #: 14.231

Federal Agency: HUD

Program Title: Emergency Solutions Grant Program

Total Amount HMIS not to exceed Sub Total: \$303,185;

July 1, 2018 – June 30, 2019:	not to exceed	\$39,750
July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2020:	not to exceed	\$21,000
July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021:	not to exceed	\$80,615
July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022:	not to exceed	\$81,000
July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023:	not to exceed	\$81,000

- 6. Modify Exhibit B, Amendment 1, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Subsection 1.2.4. to read:

1.2.4. Total amount HMIS not to exceed Grand Total: \$1,419,363

- 7. Modify Exhibit B-1, Amendment 2, Expense Budget Detail, in its entirety and replace with Exhibit B-1, Amendment 3, Expense Budget Detail, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendments not modified by this Amendment remain in full force and effect. This Amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below.

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

12/14/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:

Christine Santaniello

Name: Christine Santaniello

Title: Associate Commissioner

Institute for Community Alliances

12/10/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:

David Eberbach

Name: David Eberbach

Title: Executive Director

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

12/16/2021

Date

DocuSigned by:
J. Christopher Marshall
Name: CHRISTOPHER MARSHALL
Title: Assistant Attorney General

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: _____ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name:
Title:

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**



Exhibit B-1, Amendment 3

Expense Budget Detail

State Fiscal Year 2019:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
Emergency Solutions Grant One-time ESG award 4/1/19 – 6/30/19	\$39,570	\$0.00	\$39,570	\$9,893
Sub Total	\$39,570	\$0.00	\$39,570	\$9,893
State Fiscal Year 2020:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$0.00	\$109,802	\$109,802	\$27,451
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$21,000	\$0.00	\$21,000	\$5,250
Continuum of Care One-time CoC award 7/1/19 – 7/31/19	\$11,706	\$0.00	\$11,706	\$2,927
Continuum of Care 8/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$128,768	\$0.00	\$128,768	\$32,192
Sub Total	\$161,474	\$109,802	\$271,276	\$67,820
State Fiscal Year 2021:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$0.00	109,802	\$109,802	\$27,451
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$80,615	\$0.00	\$80,615	\$20,154
Continuum of Care 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$140,476	\$0.00	\$140,476	\$36,010
Sub Total	\$221,091	\$109,802	\$330,893	\$83,615
State Fiscal Year 2022				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/21 – 6/30/22	\$0.00	\$161,486	\$161,486	\$0.00
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/21 – 6/30/22	\$81,000	\$0.00	\$81,000	\$0.00
Continuum of Care 7/1/21 – 6/30/22	\$140,474	\$0.00	\$140,474	\$36,090
Sub Total	\$221,474	\$161,486	\$382,960	\$36,090 DE

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**



Exhibit B-1, Amendment 3

State Fiscal Year 2023				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/22 – 6/30/23	\$0.00	\$161,486	\$161,486	\$0.00
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/22 – 6/30/23	\$81,000	\$0.00	\$81,000	\$0.00
Continuum of Care 7/1/22 – 7/31/22	\$140,474	\$0.00	\$140,474	\$36,090
Sub Total	\$221,474	\$161,486	\$382,960	\$36,090
State Fiscal Year 2024				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
Continuum of Care 7/1/23 – 7/31/23	\$11,704	\$0.00	\$11,704	\$3,007
Sub Total	\$11,704	\$0	\$11,704	\$3,007
Grand Total	\$876,787	\$542,576	\$1,419,363	\$236,515

DocuSign Envelope ID: 9E270227-478a-46f1-8a2c-8f9e78211e3

Budget Sheet Amendment #3

ICA NHEIS Program - Balance of State
CoC Funds - MW001113700(TSD)

Activity Name	FY2023 - 8/1/22-8/30/23								
	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 1,500			\$ -			\$ 1,500		
Software	\$ 72,480			\$ -			\$ 72,480		
Services	\$ 490			\$ -			\$ 490		
Personnel	\$ 20,175			\$ -			\$ 20,175		
Space and Operations	\$ 1,025			\$ -			\$ 1,025		
Administration	\$ 1,790			\$ -			\$ 1,790		
25% Required Match	\$ 17,874			\$ 17,874			\$ -		
TOTAL HUD FUNDS BALANCE	\$ 117,264			\$ 17,874			\$ 109,390		

Activity Name	FY2024 - 7/1/23-7/31/23								
	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 960			\$ -			\$ 960		
Software	\$ 7,814			\$ -			\$ 7,814		
Services	\$ 47			\$ -			\$ 47		
Personnel	\$ 3,376			\$ -			\$ 3,376		
Space and Operations	\$ 984			\$ -			\$ 984		
Administration	\$ 987			\$ -			\$ 987		
25% Required Match	\$ 1,626			\$ 1,626			\$ -		
TOTAL HUD FUNDS BALANCE	\$ 17,904			\$ 1,626			\$ 16,278		

Activity Name	TOTAL - 8/1/22-7/31/23								
	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 1,200			\$ -			\$ 1,200		
Software	\$ 79,114			\$ -			\$ 79,114		
Services	\$ 537			\$ -			\$ 537		
Personnel	\$ 23,551			\$ -			\$ 23,551		
Space and Operations	\$ 2,009			\$ -			\$ 2,009		
Administration	\$ 1,800			\$ -			\$ 1,800		
25% Required Match	\$ 19,480			\$ 19,480			\$ -		
TOTAL HUD FUNDS BALANCE	\$ 127,681			\$ 19,480			\$ 108,201		

Total YTD Match \$ 78,847

DocuSign Envelope ID: 6E2F007-476A-EF-4ACD-F9A2287E2

Budget Sheet Amendment #3

ICA NIMS Program - Monthstar
CoC Funds - HMO2311Y01B01

SFY2023 - 6/1/23-4/30/23									
Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Software	\$ 236	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 236	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 26,675	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,675	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 1,496	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,496	\$ -	\$ -
75% Required Match	\$ 12,790	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,790	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HHS FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 44,001	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,790	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,811	\$ -	\$ -

SFY2024 - 7/1/23-7/31/23									
Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Software	\$ 800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 800	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 3,375	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,375	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 126	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 126	\$ -	\$ -
75% Required Match	\$ 1,139	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,139	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HHS FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 6,640	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,139	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,501	\$ -	\$ -

TOTAL - 6/1/22-7/31/23									
Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Software	\$ 8,877	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,877	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 30,870	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,870	\$ -	\$ -
Space and Operations	\$ 2,400	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,400	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 1,621	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,621	\$ -	\$ -
75% Required Match	\$ 13,388	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,388	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HHS FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 67,163	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,388	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 53,775	\$ -	\$ -

Total HHS Match \$ 51,863

Budget Sheet Amendment #3

ICA HMIS Program - Nashua
 (CoC Funds - NH003511TD(TBD))

SFY2023 - 8/1/22-6/30/23									
Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 380	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 380	\$ -	\$ -
Software	\$ 4,193	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,193	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 6,584	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,584	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 278	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 278	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 2,929	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,929	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 14,564	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,929	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,436	\$ -	\$ -

SFY2024 - 7/1/23-7/31/23									
Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 34	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 34	\$ -	\$ -
Software	\$ 381	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 381	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 598	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 598	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 25	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 288	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 288	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 1,304	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 288	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,036	\$ -	\$ -

TOTAL - 8/1/22-7/31/23									
Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BHS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 414	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 414	\$ -	\$ -
Software	\$ 4,574	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,574	\$ -	\$ -
Personnel	\$ 7,182	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,182	\$ -	\$ -
Administration	\$ 304	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 304	\$ -	\$ -
25% Required Match	\$ 3,195	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,195	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 16,609	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,198	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,474	\$ -	\$ -

Total W/O Match \$ 12,474

J
MAC



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY**

**Lori A. Skibbette
Commissioner**

**Christine L. Santoro
Associate Commissioner**

**129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301
603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474
Fax: 603-271-4230 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov**

June 10, 2021

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to amend an existing contract with Institute for Community Alliances (VC#301842-B001), Des Moines, IA for the operation and maintenance of the New Hampshire Statewide Homeless Management Information System, by exercising a contract renewal option by increasing the price limitation by \$140,474 from \$653,443 to \$793,917 and by extending the completion date from July 31, 2021 to July 31, 2022 effective August 1, 2021 or upon Governor and Council approval, whichever is later. 100% Federal Funds.

The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on March 27, 2019, item #11 and most recently amended with Governor and Council approval on March 24, 2021, item #6.

Funds are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Years 2022 and 2023 upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

See attached fiscal details.

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to continue to secure contracted services required for the operation of the New Hampshire Homeless Information System (HMIS) through July 31, 2022. The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) provides the Department with a pre-approved list of qualified vendors capable of performing the required operating and maintenance services for the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) system. Accordingly, the Department chose from one of HUD's pre-screened vendors rather than attempt to create the system internally. There are no New Hampshire based vendors that are existing HMIS System Administrators.

The web-based HMIS is regulated through federal regulations and a NH HMIS Governance Charter that all participating shelters and HUD funded programs are required to follow. The Governance Charter defines responsibilities by all system users in actions that include system security, local system administration, and client confidentiality. The Bureau of Housing Supports is the HMIS lead for NH, and the Institute for Community Alliances is the only vendor funded for HMIS activities in New Hampshire and is consistent with the centralized, statewide architecture developed under HUD guidance and adopted by the New Hampshire Continuums in 2002.

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
Page 2 of 2

There were limited options for this service, which were vetted to determine if they would meet the needs of New Hampshire. The first was a decentralized approach, each shelter and program would be responsible for their own data system that would meet HUD requirements. This was determined to not be an option because of the cost to develop and manage multiple systems. The second was developing this system in-house using New Hampshire DoIT staff, which when considered, it was determined that DoIT did not have the resources to create such a system. The third option, which was chosen was to go with a HUD approved vendor and use their system.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1, Section 2, Renewal, of the original contract, the parties have the option to extend the agreement for up to five (5) years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and Governor and Council approval. The Department is exercising its option to renew services for one (1) year of the four (4) years and eleven (11) months available.

Should the Governor and Council not authorize this request New Hampshire homeless shelters, permanent and supportive housing, and outreach programs, which currently receive federal funding, may not be able to utilize the federally mandated HMIS and, therefore, may no longer be eligible to receive that federal funding. This could impact the operational capacity of many community programs supporting the homeless as well as possibly eliminating many full-time jobs.

Area served: Statewide

Source of Funds:

CFDA#14.267 FAIN: NH0011L1T002013

CFDA#14.267 FAIN: NH0023L1T012013

CFDA#14.267 FAIN: NH0035L1T022013

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,



Lori A. Shabinette
Commissioner

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
FISCAL DETAILS SHEET**

05-95-42-423010-79270000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING - SHELTER PROGRAM
100% Federal Funds

Institute for Community Alliances

Vendor #301842-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$76,047.00	\$0.00	\$76,047.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$76,048.00	\$0.00	\$76,048.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$8,337.00	\$69,710.00	\$76,048.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$6,337.00	\$6,337.00
		Sub Total		\$158,432.00	\$76,047.00	\$234,479.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$51,953.00	\$0.00	\$51,953.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$51,954.00	\$0.00	\$51,954.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$4,329.00	\$47,624.00	\$51,953.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$4,329.00	\$4,329.00
		Sub Total		\$108,236.00	\$51,953.00	\$160,189.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$12,474.00	\$0.00	\$12,474.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$12,474.00	\$0.00	\$12,474.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$1,038.00	\$11,436.00	\$12,474.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$1,038.00	\$1,038.00
		Sub Total		\$25,986.00	\$12,474.00	\$38,460.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$39,570.00	\$0.00	\$39,570.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$21,000.00	\$0.00	\$21,000.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$80,615.00	\$0.00	\$80,615.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Sub Total		\$141,185.00	\$0.00	\$141,185.00

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Revised Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$109,802.00	\$0.00	\$109,802.00
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$109,802.00	\$0.00	\$109,802.00
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2023	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	TBD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
		Sub Total		\$219,604.00	\$0.00	\$219,604.00

Overall Total	\$853,443.00	\$140,474.00	\$793,917.00
----------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
27 Hazen Dr., Concord, NH 03301
Fax: 603-271-1516 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964
www.nh.gov/doit

Denis Goulet
Commissioner

June 18, 2021

Lori A. Shabinette, Commissioner
Department of Health and Human Services
State of New Hampshire
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

Dear Commissioner Shabinette:

This letter represents formal notification that the Department of Information Technology (DoIT) has approved your agency's request to amend an existing contract with Institute for Community Alliances of, Des Moines, IA as described below and referenced as DoIT No. 2019-026B.

The purpose of this request is to extend the contract with the Institute for Community Alliances to continue contracted services required for the maintenance and operation of the New Hampshire Homeless Information System (HMIS) through July 31, 2022.

This amendment increases the Price Limitation by \$140,474 from \$653,443 to \$793,917 and extends the completion date from July 31, 2021 to July 31, 2022 upon Governor and Council approval.

A copy of this letter should accompany the Department of Health and Human Services' submission to the Governor and Executive Council for approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Denis Goulet".

Denis Goulet

DG/ik
DoIT #2019-026B
cc: Michael Williams, IT Manager, DoIT

**State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services
Amendment #2**

This Amendment to the Homeless Management Information System contract is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services ("State" or "Department") and Institute for Community Alliances ("the Contractor").

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on March 27, 2019, (Item #11), as amended on March 24, 2021, (Item #6), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Section 2, Renewal the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation, or modify the scope of services to support continued delivery of these services; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:
July 31, 2022.
2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:
\$793,917
3. Modify Exhibit B, Amendment 1, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Subsection 1.2.3, to read:

1.2.3. Federal Funds

CFDA #: 14.267
 Federal Agency: HUD
 Program Title: Continuum of Care Program (CoC), HMIS
 Total Amount HMIS not to exceed Sub Total: \$433,128;

July 1, 2019 – July 31, 2019:	not to exceed	\$11,706
August 1, 2019 – July 31, 2020:	not to exceed	\$140,474
August 1, 2020 – July 31, 2021:	not to exceed	\$140,474
August 1, 2021 – July 31, 2022:	not to exceed	\$140,474

Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Manchester:

HMIS: \$155,160
 Administrative costs: \$5,029
 Total program amount: \$160,189

Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Nashua:

HMIS: \$37,524
 Administrative costs: \$936
 Total program amount: \$38,460

Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Balance of State:

HMIS: \$228,466
 Administrative costs: \$6,013

03
DE

DocuSign Envelope ID: 400B95DF-581D-42FA-9F60-F7F046CEBEF6

Total program amount: \$234,479

4. Modify Exhibit B, Amendment 1, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, Subsection 1.2.4. to read:

1.2.4. Total amount HMIS not to exceed Grand Total: \$793,917

5. Modify Exhibit B-1, Amendment 1, Expense Budget Detail, in its entirety and replace with Exhibit B-1, Amendment 2, Expense Budget Detail which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.

All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendments not modified by this Amendment remain in full force and effect. This Amendment shall be effective August 1, 2021, subject to Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

6/27/2021
Date

DocuSigned by:
Christine Santaniello
Name: ~~CHRISTINE SANTANIELLO~~
Title: Associate Commissioner

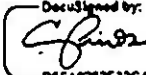
6/18/2021
Date

Institute for Community Alliances
DocuSigned by:
David Eberbach
Name: ~~DAVID EBERBACH~~
Title: Executive Director

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

6/28/2021
Date

DocuSigned by:

Name: Catherine Pinos
Title: Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: _____ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name:
Title:

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System



Exhibit B-1, Amendment 2

Expense Budget Detail

State Fiscal Year 2019:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant In Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
Emergency Solutions Grant One-time ESG award 4/1/19 – 6/30/19	\$39,570	\$0.00	\$39,570	\$9,893
Sub Total	\$39,570	\$0.00	\$39,570	\$9,893
State Fiscal Year 2020:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant In Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$0.00	\$109,802	\$109,802	\$27,451
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$21,000	\$0.00	\$21,000	\$5,250
Continuum of Care One-time CoC award 7/1/19 – 7/31/19	\$11,706	\$0.00	\$11,706	\$2,927
Continuum of Care 8/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$128,768	\$0.00	\$128,768	\$32,192
Sub Total	\$161,474	\$109,802	\$271,276	\$67,820
State Fiscal Year 2021:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant In Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$0.00	109,802	\$109,802	\$27,451
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$80,615	\$0.00	\$80,615	\$20,154
Continuum of Care 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$140,476	\$0.00	\$140,476	\$36,010
Sub Total	\$221,091	\$109,802	\$330,893	\$83,615
State Fiscal Year 2022				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant In Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/21 – 6/30/22	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/21 – 6/30/22	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Continuum of Care 7/1/21 – 6/30/22	\$140,474	\$0.00	\$140,474	\$36,090
Sub Total	\$140,474	\$0.00	\$140,474	\$36,090

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System



Exhibit B-1, Amendment 2

State Fiscal Year 2023				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/22 – 6/30/23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/22 – 6/30/23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Continuum of Care 7/1/22 – 7/31/22	\$11,704	\$0.00	\$11,704	\$3,007
Sub Total	\$11,704	\$0.00	\$11,704	\$3,007
Grand Total	\$574,313	\$219,604	\$793,917	\$200,425

MAR10'21 AM 9:33 RCVD

6 mac



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY

Lord A. Sibley
 Commissioner
 Christof L. Santoro
 Director

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301
 603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474
 Fax: 603-271-4130 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dbhs.nh.gov

March 5, 2021

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
 and the Honorable Council
 State House
 Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to enter into a Retroactive Sole Source amendment to an existing contract with Institute for Community Alliances (Vendor #301842-B001), Des Moines, IA, for the operation and maintenance of the New Hampshire Statewide Homeless Management Information System, by exercising a contract renewal option by increasing the price limitation by \$200,089 from \$453,354 to \$653,443 and extending the completion date from June 30, 2021 to July 31, 2021 upon Governor and Council approval. 100% Federal Funds.

The original contract was approved by Governor and Council on March 27, 2019, Item #11.

Funds are available in the following accounts for State Fiscal Year 2021, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2022, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budget, with the authority to adjust budget line items within the price limitation and encumbrances between state fiscal years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

06-95-42-423010-7927 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING- SHELTER PROGRAM;

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	42309315	\$39,570	\$0	\$39,570
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	42309319	\$21,000	\$0	\$21,000
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	42309324	\$21,000	\$59,615	\$80,615
			Subtotal	\$81,570	\$59,615	\$141,185

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
Page 2 of 3.

05-95-42-423010-7927 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING- SHELTER PROGRAM;

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	42307308	\$140,474	\$0	\$140,474
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	42307308	\$11,706	\$128,770	\$140,476
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	42307310	\$0	\$11,704	\$11,704
			<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$152,180</i>	<i>\$140,474</i>	<i>\$292,654</i>

05-96-42-423010-7927 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING- SHELTER PROGRAM;

State Fiscal Year	Class / Account	Class Title	Job Number	Current Budget	Increased (Decreased) Amount	Revised Budget
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	42307020	\$109,802	\$0	\$109,802
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc	42307020	\$109,802	\$0	\$109,802
2022	102-500731	Contracts for Prog Svc		\$0	\$0	\$0
			<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$219,604</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>\$219,604</i>
			<i>Total</i>	<i>\$453,354</i>	<i>\$200,089</i>	<i>\$653,443</i>

EXPLANATION

This request is **Sole Source** because the contract was originally approved as sole source and MOP 150 requires any subsequent amendments to be labeled as sole source. Additionally, based on the application evaluation process, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) provides the Department a detailed list of qualifications required of an HMIS system. There is a finite number of HMIS agencies that meet those qualifications, and the Department chose from existing vendors rather than attempt to create the system internally. All Continuum of Care grants are ranked and scored through the CoC Program Application competitive process. The HMIS grant was included in the Tier 1 ranking.

This request is **Retroactive** because the original contract did not include sufficient funding for State Fiscal Year 2021. This was due to the fact that the original HUD award included an incorrect end date of June 30, 2021, which was later corrected by HUD, but only after the Governor and Council approved the original DHHS contract on March 27, 2019 which included June 30, 2021 as an end date to align with the Federal award. Consequently, the original contract only had funding available for State Fiscal Years 2019 and 2020. The Department received final of the three additional award letters for additional funding for State Fiscal Years 2021 and 2022 on July 17, 2020. These awards were delayed being released by HUD due to the impact of COVID-19 on that

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
Page 3 of 3

agency. Unfortunately, the Department received the awards at a point when it was immersed in the immediate COVID-19 statewide response. Additionally, it is not atypical for DHHS to receive HUD awards after the grant start date, which complicates the contracting process.

The purpose of this request is to continue to secure contracted services required for the operation of the New Hampshire Homeless Information System (HMIS) through July 31, 2021.

The New Hampshire Department of Information Technology (DoIT) has reviewed the proposed contract #2019-028, as posted on July 19, 2018, and has issued a DoIT approval letter, which is included with this agreement package. The web-based HMIS is regulated through policies and procedures that all participating shelters and programs are required to follow. The policies and procedures define responsibilities by all system users in actions that include system security, local system administration, and client confidentiality. This is the only HMIS project funded by HUD in New Hampshire and is consistent with the centralized, statewide architecture developed under HUD guidance and adopted by the New Hampshire Continuum in 2002.

There are limited options for this service, which were vetted and determined that they would meet the needs of New Hampshire. The first is a decentralized approach would be for each shelter to do this independently. This is not the preferred method because this decentralized data system would be supported in regions that have the financial resources and ability to manage such an information technology system. The second is developing this system in-house using New Hampshire DoIT staff. When considered, it was determined that the DoIT lacked the resources to create such a system.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1, Section 2, Renewal, of the original contract, the parties have the option to extend the agreement for up to one (5) years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and Governor and Council approval. The Department is exercising its option to renew services for one (1) month of the five (5) years available for renewal.

Should the Governor and Executive Council determine not to approve this request, New Hampshire homeless shelters, permanent and supportive housing, and outreach programs, which currently receive federal funding, may not be able to utilize the federally mandated HMIS and, therefore, may no longer be eligible to receive that federal funding. This could impact the operational capacity of many community programs supporting the homeless as well as possibly eliminating many full-time jobs.

Area served: Statewide

Source of Funds:

CFDA#14.267 FAIN:NH001L1T001912

CFDA#14.267 FAIN: NH0023L1T011900

CFDA#14.267 FAIN: NH0035L1T021912

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,



Lori A. Shiblette
Commissioner

DocuSign Envelope ID: 424A8E77-8091-479A-8D18-19C75F283F99



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

27 Hazen Dr., Concord, NH 03301
Fax: 603-271-1516 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964
www.nh.gov/doiit

Denis Goulet
Commissioner

January 28, 2021

Lori A. Shibinette, Commissioner
Department of Health and Human Services
State of New Hampshire
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

Dear Commissioner Shibinette:

This letter represents formal notification that the Department of Information Technology (DoIT) has approved your agency's request to amend an existing Sole Source contract with Institute for Community Alliances of, Des Moines, IA as described below and referenced as DoIT No. 2019-026A.

The purpose of this agreement is for the continued operations, support, and maintenance of the web-based Homeless Management Information System (HMIS).

The funding amount for this amendment is \$200,089, increasing the current contract from \$453,354 to \$653,443 and by extending the completion date to July 31, 2021 from the original completion date of June 30, 2021. This amendment shall become effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval through July 31, 2021.

A copy of this letter should accompany the Department of Health and Human Services' submission to the Governor and Executive Council for approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Denis Goulet".

Denis Goulet

DG/kaf
DoIT #2019-026A
RID: N/A
cc: Michael Williams, IT Manager, DoIT



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**

**State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services
Amendment #1 to the Homeless Management Information System**

This 1st Amendment to the Homeless Management Information System contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and Institute for Community Alliance, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a nonprofit corporation with a place of business at 1111 9th Street, Suite 380, Des Moines, IA 50314.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on March 27, 2019, (Item #11), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1; Section 2, Renewal, the Contract may be amended upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, increase the price limitation to support continued delivery of these services; and:

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:
July 31, 2021.
2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:
\$653,443.
3. Modify Exhibit B, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, in its entirety and replace with Exhibit B, Amendment 1, Methods and Conditions Precedent to Payment, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
4. Modify Exhibit B-1, Expense Budget Detail for State Fiscal Years for 2019, 2020 & 2021 in its entirety and replace with Exhibit B, Amendment 1, Expense Budget Detail, which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**

All terms and conditions of the Contract and prior amendments not inconsistent with this Amendment #1 remain in full force and effect. This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below.

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

2/10/2021
Date

DocuSigned by:
Christine Santaniello
Name: CHRISTINE SANTANIETTO
Title: Director

Institute for Community Alliances

2/11/2021
Date

DocuSigned by:
David Eberbach
Name: DAVID EBERBACH
Title: Executive Director

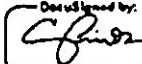


**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

2/11/2021
Date

Designated by:

Name: Catherine Pinos
Title: Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: _____ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name:
Title:

DocuSign Envelope ID: 424A8E77-B091-479A-BD18-19C75F2B3F99

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**



Exhibit B, Amendment 1

Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

1. Homeless Management Information System (HMIS):

1.1. The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

1.2. This contract is funded with 34% general funds and 66% federal funds as follows:

1.2.1. NH General Funds

Program Title: State Grant in Aid (SGIA), HMIS
 Total Amount HMIS not to exceed Sub Total: **\$219,604;**
 July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2020 not to exceed: \$109,802
 July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021 not to exceed: \$109,802

1.2.2. Federal Funds

CFDA #: 14.231
 Federal Agency: U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development (HUD)
 Program Title: Emergency Solutions Grant Program (ESG), HMIS
 Total Amount HMIS not to exceed Sub Total: **\$141,185;**
 April 1, 2019 – June 30, 2019 not to exceed: \$39,570
 July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2020 not to exceed: \$21,000
 July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021 not to exceed: \$80,615

1.2.3. Federal Funds

CFDA #: 14.267
 Federal Agency: HUD
 Program Title: Continuum of Care Program (CoC), HMIS
 Total Amount HMIS not to exceed Sub Total: **\$292,654;**
 July 1, 2019 – July 31, 2019: not to exceed \$11,706
 August 1, 2019 – July 31, 2020: not to exceed \$140,474
 August 1, 2020 – July 31, 2021: not to exceed \$140,474

Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Manchester:

HMIS: \$104,838
 Administrative costs: \$3,398
 Total program amount: \$108,236

Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Nashua:

HMIS: \$25,354
 Administrative costs: \$632
 Total program amount: \$25,986

Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Balance of State:

HMIS: \$154,369
 Administrative costs: \$4,063
 Total program amount: \$158,432

1.2.4. Total amount HMIS not to exceed Grand Total:

\$653,443



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**

Exhibit B, Amendment 1

1.3. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded Contractor's current and/or future funding.

2. Financial Reports

2.1. As part of the performance of the Project Activities, the Contractor covenants and agrees to submit the following:

2.1.1. Audited Financial Report: The Audited Financial Report shall be prepared in accordance with 2 CFR part 200.

2.1.2. One (1) copy of the audited financial report within thirty (30) days of the completion of said report to the State at the following address:

NH DHHS
Bureau of Housing Supports
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

2.2. Conformance to 2 CFR part 200: Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with procedures, requirements, and principles specified in 2 CFR part 200.

2.3. If the Contractor is not subject to the requirements of 2 CFR part 200, the Contractor shall submit one (1) copy of an audited financial report to the Department utilizing the guidelines set forth by the Comptroller General of the United States in 'Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Program Activities, and Functions,' within ninety (90) days after contract completion date.

3. Project Costs; Payment of Project Costs; Review by the State:

3.1. Project Costs: As used in this Agreement, the term "Project Costs" shall mean all expenses directly or indirectly incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Project Activities, as determined by the State to be eligible and allowable for payment in accordance with Public Law 102-550 as well as allowable cost standards set forth in 2 CFR part 200 as revised from time to time and with the rules, regulations, and guidelines established by the State. Nonprofit subcontractors shall meet the requirements of 2 CFR part 200.

3.2. Payment of Project Costs: Subject to the General Provisions of this Agreement and in consideration of the satisfactory completion of the services to be performed under this Agreement in accordance with the Continuum of Care Program Regulations, published at 24 CFR Part 578, the State agrees to provide payment on a cost reimbursement basis for actual, eligible expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement. Eligible expenditures shall be in accordance with the approved line item not to exceed an amount as specified in this Exhibit, and defined by HUD under the provisions of P.L. 102-550 and other applicable regulations.

3.3. Match Funds:

3.3.1. The Contractor shall provide sufficient matching funds, as required by HUD regulations and policies described in 24 CFR 578.73.

3.3.2. Match requirements must be documented with each payment request.

3.3.3. The Contractor must match all grant funds, except for leasing funds, with no less than twenty-five (25) percent of funds or in-kind contributions from other sources. Cash match must be used for the cost of activities that are eligible under subpart D of 24 CFR 578. The Contractor shall:

DE

DocuSign Envelope ID: 424A8E77-B091-479A-BD18-19C75F283F99

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System



Exhibit B, Amendment 1

- 3.3.3.1. Maintain records of the source and use of contributions made to satisfy the match requirement in 24 CFR 578.73;
 - 3.3.3.2. Ensure records indicate the grant and fiscal year for which each matching contribution is counted;
 - 3.3.3.3. Ensure records include methodologies that specify how the values of third party In-kind contributions were derived; and
 - 3.3.3.4. Ensure records include, to the extent feasible, volunteer services that are supported by the same methods used to support the allocation of regular personnel costs.
- 3.4. Schedule of Payments: Reimbursement requests for all Project Costs shall be submitted by the fifteenth (15) of each month for the previous month and accompanied by an invoice from the Contractor for the amount of each requested disbursement along with a payment request form or required source documentation as designated by the State, which shall be completed and signed by the Contractor. Invoices shall be submitted promptly to the address listed above in section 2.1.2. Exhibit B.
 - 3.5. In lieu of hard copies, all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to:
housing-supports-invoices@dhhs.nh.gov
 - 3.6. The Contractor shall keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services, and shall provide such records and any additional financial information if requested by the State to verify expenses:
 - 3.7. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each Invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available.
 - 3.8. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services, and shall provide additional financial information if requested by the State to verify expenses.
 - 3.9. Review of the State Disallowance of Costs: At any time during the performance of the Services, and upon receipt of the Annual Performance Report, Termination Report or Audited Financial Report, the State may review all Project Costs incurred by the Contractor and all payments made to date. Upon such review, the State shall disallow any items of expenses that are not determined to be allowable or are determined to be in excess of actual expenditures, and shall, by written notice specifying the disallowed expenditures, informing the Contractor of any such disallowance. If the State disallows costs for which payment has not yet been made, it shall refuse to pay such costs. Any amounts awarded to the Contractor pursuant to this agreement are subject to recapture. The funds authorized to be expended under this Agreement shall be used only for services of the Homeless Management Information System Project and administration provided by the Contractor for the project period and operating years of the Continuum of Care Program as approved by HUD and in accordance with the Continuum of Care Program Regulations, published at 24 CFR Part 578.
 - 3.10. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
 - 3.11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any Federal or State law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services or products have not been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**



Exhibit B, Amendment 1

4. Use of Grant Funds:

- 4.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council if needed and justified.
- 4.2 Conformance to 2 CFR part 200: Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with procedures, requirements, and principles specified in 2 CFR part 200.
- 4.3 Conformance to 24 CFR 576.107: Emergency Solutions Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with HMIS Component Eligible Costs.
- 4.4 Conformance to 24 CFR 578.57: Continuum of Care Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with HMIS Component Eligible Costs.

5. Contractor Financial Management System:

- 5.1 **Fiscal Control:** The Contractor shall establish fiscal control and fund accounting procedures which assure proper disbursement of, and accounting for, grant funds and any required nonfederal expenditures. This responsibility applies to funds disbursed in direct operations of the Contractor.
- 5.2 The Contractor shall maintain a financial management system that complies with 2 CFR part 200 or such equivalent system as the State may require.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 424A8E77-8091-479A-BD18-19C75F283F99

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System



Exhibit B-1, Amendment 1

Expense Budget Detail

State Fiscal Year 2019:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
Emergency Solutions Grant One-time ESG award 4/1/19 – 6/30/19	\$39,570	\$0.00	\$39,570	\$9,893
Sub Total	\$39,570	\$0.00	\$39,570	\$9,893
State Fiscal Year 2020:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$0.00	\$109,802	\$109,802	\$27,451
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$21,000	\$0.00	\$21,000	\$5,250
Continuum of Care One-time CoC award 7/1/19 – 7/31/19	\$11,706	\$0.00	\$11,706	\$2,927
Continuum of Care 8/1/19 – 6/30/20	\$128,768	\$0.00	\$128,768	\$32,192
Sub Total	\$161,474	\$109,802	\$271,276	\$67,820
State Fiscal Year 2021:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$0.00	109,802	\$109,802	\$27,451
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$80,615	\$0.00	\$80,615	\$20,154
Continuum of Care 7/1/20 – 7/31/21	\$140,476	\$0.00	\$140,476	\$36,010
Sub Total	\$221,091	\$109,802	\$330,893	\$83,615
State Fiscal Year 2022				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant in Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/20 – 6/30/21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Continuum of Care 7/1/21 – 7/31/21	\$11,704	\$0.00	\$11,704	\$3,007
Grand Total	\$433,839	\$219,604	\$653,443	\$164,335

11 mac



**STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DIVISION OF ECONOMIC & HOUSING STABILITY**

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

Christine L. Santanella
Director

129 PLEASANT STREET, CONCORD, NH 03301-3857
603-271-9474 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 9474
Fax: 603-271-4130, TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964 www.dhhs.nh.gov

March 8, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Economic and Housing Stability, to enter into a sole source agreement with Institute for Community Alliances (Vendor #301842-8001), 1111 - 9th Street, Suite 380, Des Moines, IA 50314, in an amount not to exceed \$453,354, for the operation and maintenance of the New Hampshire Statewide Homeless Management Information System to be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval through June 30, 2021. 52% Federal and 48% General Funds.

Funds are available in the following accounts in State Fiscal Year 2019, and are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Years 2020 and 2021, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budgets, with authority to adjust amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, without further approval from the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

05-95-42-423010-7927 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING- SHELTER PROGRAM;

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Class Title	Job Number	Amount
2019	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	TBD 1	\$39,570.
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	TBD 1	\$21,000
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	TBD 1	\$21,000
			Sub Total	\$81,570.

05-95-42-423010-7927 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING- SHELTER PROGRAM;

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Class Title	Job Number	Amount
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	TBD 2	\$140,474
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	TBD 2	\$11,706
			Sub Total	\$152,180

05-95-42-423010-7927 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVCS, HHS: HUMAN SERVICES, HOMELESS & HOUSING, HOUSING- SHELTER PROGRAM;

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Class Title	Job Number	Amount
2020	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	TBD 3	\$109,802
2021	102-500731	Contracts for Program Services	TBD 3	\$109,802
			Sub Total	\$219,604
			Grand Total	\$453,354

DocuSign Envelope ID: 424A8E77-B091-479A-8D18-19C75F283F99

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
Page 2 of 3

EXPLANATION

This agreement is sole source because HUD requires HMIS grant funds to be utilized exclusively through a single, established, State Sponsor Agency capable of maintaining consistent, statewide services for over thirteen thousand (13,000) individuals annually. The knowledge, training, and licensing required to perform this role are so specialized that only this vendor, the sole nationwide HMIS lead agency that offers vital, in-state support, is capable of serving as the Sponsor Agency.

The purpose of this request is to secure contracted services required for the operation of the New Hampshire Homeless Information System (HMIS) through June 30, 2021. The previous contractor, for the past eight years, formally announced on June 11, 2018 they will no longer provide HMIS services to the State beyond the term of their current contract. The Bureau of Housing Supports (BHS) consulted with the Technical Assistance Collaborative, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) approved technical assistance provider, and found the proposed new contractor, a nationwide non-profit, who is the lead HMIS provider for over thirty other Continuum of Care across the country and is the only nationwide HMIS lead agency that offers in-state support. The new contractor will use the same HMIS program, hardware and software platforms as the previous HMIS provider, as well as having the same contract provisions bound by the same federal and state guidelines.

The New Hampshire Department of Information Technology (DoIT) has reviewed the proposed contract #2019-026, as posted on July 19, 2018, and has issued a DoIT approval letter which is included with this agreement package. The web-based HMIS is regulated through policies and procedures that all participating shelters and programs are required to follow. The policies and procedures define responsibilities by all system users in actions that include system security, local system administration, and client confidentiality. This is the only HMIS project funded by HUD in New Hampshire and is consistent with the centralized, statewide architecture developed under HUD guidance and adopted by the New Hampshire Continuums in 2002.

Alternatives to contracting these services could include utilizing funds from local community organizations such as emergency homeless shelters, however this would result in a decentralized data system that could only be supported in regions able to accrue necessary local funds for software and services. Another option is to build an in-house system using DoIT staff. When considered, it was determined that DoIT lacked the resources to create such a system.

The web-based HMIS provides value to the Department through improved capacity to measure and serve homeless populations while ensuring federal regulatory compliance. Collateral project goals are to use HMIS software to improve housing service resource sharing, automated eligibility determinations, and linkages to mainstream assistance programs. An additional benefit is improved coordination of essential services and supports that address homelessness.

As referenced in Exhibit C-1 of this contract, this Agreement has the option to extend for up to five (5) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provided after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennium.

Should the Governor and Executive Council determine not to approve this request, New Hampshire homeless shelters and permanent and supportive housing and outreach programs, which currently receive federal funding, may not be able to utilize the federally mandated HMIS and, therefore, may no longer be eligible to receive that federal funding. This could impact the operational capacity of many community programs supporting the homeless as well as possibly eliminating many full-time jobs.

DocuSign Envelope ID: 424A8E77-8091-479A-8D16-19C75F2B3F99

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
Page 3 of 3

Source of Funds: 52% Federal Funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, Continuum of Care and Emergency Solutions Grant Programs, Office of Community Planning and Development, Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Numbers (CFDA) #14.267 and 14.231 and 48% General Funds.

Area Served: Statewide.

In the event that federal funds become no longer available, general funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,


Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner



STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
27 Hazen Dr., Concord, NH 03301
Fax: 603-271-1516 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964
www.nh.gov/doit

Denis Goulet
Commissioner

March 11, 2019.

Jeffrey A. Meyers, Commissioner
Department of Health and Human Services
State of New Hampshire
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

Dear Commissioner Meyers:

This letter represents formal notification that the Department of Information Technology (DoIT) has approved your agency's request to enter into a sole source agreement with Institute for Community Alliances (ICA) of Des Moines, IA 50314 (Vendor #301842-B001) as described below and referenced as DoIT No. 2019-026.

This is a request to enter into a sole source contract to secure services for the operation of the New Hampshire Homeless Information System (HMIS). The previous contractor, for the past eight years, formally announced they will no longer provide the services beyond their present contract. Bureau of Homeless and Housing Services consulted with the Technical Assistance Collaborative, US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), found the proposed new contractor, a nationwide non-profit, who is the lead HMIS provider across the country and is the only nationwide HMIS lead agency that offers in-state support.

The amount of the contract is not to exceed \$453,354.00, and shall become effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval, whichever is later, through June 30, 2021.

A copy of this letter should accompany the Department of Health and Human Services' submission to the Governor and Executive Council for approval.

Sincerely,

Denis Goulet

DG/ik/jck
DoIT #2019-026
cc: Bruce Smith, IT Manager, DoIT

FORM NUMBER P-37 (version 5/8/15)

Subject: Continuum of Care, Homeless Management Information System, SS-2019-BHS-01-HMIS


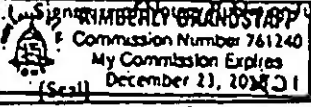
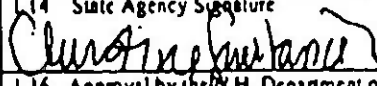
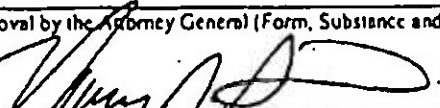
Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

I. IDENTIFICATION.

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Institute for Community Alliances		1.4 Contractor Address 1111 - 9th Street, Suite 380 Des Moines, IA 50314	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 315-246-6643	1.6 Account Number 05-95-42-423010-7927-102-500731	1.7 Completion Date June 30, 2021	1.8 Price Limitation \$453,354
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency Nathan D. White, Director		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9631	
1.11 Contractor Signature 		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory David Eberbach, Executive Director	
1.13 Acknowledgement: State of Iowa, County of Polk On 3/7/19, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.			
1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public  Kimberly Grandstaff, Notary Public Commission Number 761240 My Commission Expires December 23, 2021			
1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace Kimberly Grandstaff, Fiscal Manager			
1.14 State Agency Signature 		1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory Christine Santarone, DEHS Director	
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel (if applicable) By: _____ Director, On: _____			
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) (if applicable) By:  On: 3/11/2019			
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council (if applicable) By: _____ On: _____			

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.

3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").

3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.

5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.

5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.

5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.

5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized; or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.

6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.

6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.

6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL

7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.

7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials JE
Date 3-7-19

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.

7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.

8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):

- 8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
- 8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or
- 8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.

8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:

- 8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;
- 8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
- 8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
- 8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/PRESERVATION.

9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.

9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.

9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

10. **TERMINATION.** In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

11. **CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE.** In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. **ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.** The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

13. **INDEMNIFICATION.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.

14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:

- 14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate; and
 - 14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.
- 14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Contractor Initials JE
Date 3-7-19

DocuSign Envelope ID: 424A8E77-B091-479A-BD18-19C75F283F09

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A ("Workers' Compensation").

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. **WAIVER OF BREACH.** No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

17. **NOTICE.** Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

18. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no

such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS.

This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

20. **THIRD PARTIES.** The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. **HEADINGS.** The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. **SPECIAL PROVISIONS.** Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

23. **SEVERABILITY.** In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials

JE
Date 7-7-19



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System

Exhibit A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. Provisions Applicable to All Services:

- 1.1. The Contractor shall submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.
- 1.2. The Contractor agrees to comply with the program narrative, budget detail and narrative, and amendments thereto, for the Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) as approved by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and by the New Hampshire Bureau of Housing Supports (BHS), Division of Economic and Housing Stability (DEHS), Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), hereafter referred to as the State, and any federal requirements applicable to HMIS under the Continuum of Care (CoC) or Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG) programs, or other federal programs requiring HMIS participation.
- 1.3. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.
- 1.4. Notwithstanding any provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State relative to the CoC program are contingent upon receipt of federal funds under the CoC Grant. The State has applied for the CoC Grant and will continue to perform due diligence in the application process. However, the State makes no representation that it will receive the funds. In no event shall the State be liable for costs incurred or payment of any services performed by the Contractor prior to the State's receipt of federal funds applied for in the CoC Grant.
- 1.5. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provided after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennium.
- 1.6. For the purposes of this agreement, the Department has identified Institute for Community Alliances as a "Contractor" in accordance with 2 CFR 200.0. *et seq.*

2. Scope of Services:

- 2.1. The Contractor shall provide data base management services for the HMIS that is used to collect client-level data and data on the provision of housing and services to homeless individuals and families and persons at risk of homelessness.
- 2.2. The Contractor shall provide database management activities as outlined and identified as the "HMIS Lead Org" in, but not limited to, the NH HMIS Governance Model June 2018, and as amended, incorporated by reference to this Agreement.



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**

Exhibit A

- 2.3. The Contractor shall use software/information system in accordance with the NH-HMIS Governance Model in Section 2.2 above, and as approved by the NH HMIS advisory Committee.
- 2.4. The Contractor shall implement and maintain the HMIS final data and technical standards in a statewide HMIS system.
- 2.5. The Contractor shall ensure that the HMIS is an accurate resource for information that includes, but is not limited to, fulfillment of federal and state reporting requirements on homelessness, including unduplicated counts of people served, use of services, Coordinated Entry, and the effectiveness of local homeless assistance systems.
- 2.6. The Contractor shall provide and coordinate adequate staffing levels, roles and responsibilities and financial resources needed to support the quality, technical capacity, accessibility and function of the HMIS system.
- 2.7. The Contractor shall comply with the terms and conditions as established in the New Hampshire HMIS Governance Model, Revision E, dated June 2018, and as amended, which includes, but is not limited to:
 - 2.7.1. The review and monitoring of the guidelines and procedures of HMIS security and confidentiality;
 - 2.7.2. Planning and Software Selection: HMIS Planning and Strategic Activities, HMIS Program Milestones Development, Universal Data Elements (UDE), Project-Specific Data Elements (PSDE), Unduplicated Client Records (UCR), Annual Performance Report (APR) and Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) Reporting, HMIS Reports;
 - 2.7.3. HMIS Management and Operations – Governance and Management: HMIS Governance Structure, HMIS Technical Support, HMIS Software Technical Support, HMIS Information Technology (IT) Issue Tracking, HMIS IT Issue Monitoring (Community Level), HMIS Staff Organization Chart, HMIS Software Training, HMIS User Feedback, System Operation and Maintenance;
 - 2.7.4. HMIS Management and Operations – Compliance Monitoring: HMIS Management Issues, HMIS Program Milestone Monitoring, Agency and Program HMIS Participation, Participation in Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA), Longitudinal Systems Analysis (LSA), and System Performance Measures, Client Acknowledgement, Data and System Security;
 - 2.7.5. HMIS Management and Operations – Data Quality: Data Quality Standards, UDE, PSDE, Data Quality Reports to be regularly run and provided to participating programs, Data Quality Reports provided to the Community Planning Entity, Data Quality Reports compared to data standards; and
 - 2.7.6. HMIS Policy Development and Oversight: Client Confidentiality and Privacy Training, COC System Performance Measurement Training, COC Community Planning Goals and Objectives Training, Business Practices Training, Program Funding Training and Orientation, Participating Agency Documentation, Participation Rates, Policies and Procedures, Agency Participation

OE
3-7-19



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**

Exhibit A

Agreements, Data Sharing Agreements, HMIS End-User Agreements, Client Acknowledgement, Data Release.

- 2.8. The Contractor shall maintain a HMIS problem tracking system and collaborate with the HMIS software contractor to manage all software operations including: supporting installation, upgrades, and software problems.
 - 2.9. The Contractor shall ensure that accurate and timely data are entered into New Hampshire's HMIS by providing participating agencies of NH-HMIS with support that includes, but is not limited to:
 - 2.9.1. Software access;
 - 2.9.2. Technical and reporting assistance;
 - 2.9.3. Training;
 - 2.9.4. Policy guidance; and
 - 2.9.5. Security assessments.
 - 2.10. The Contractor shall provide a comprehensive monitoring and data validation process for all participating agencies, and will report results of those processes to the State as requested.
 - 2.11. The Contractor shall pursue any and all appropriate public sources of funds that are applicable to the funding of the services, operations, prevention, acquisition, or rehabilitation. Appropriate records shall be maintained by the Contractor and made available for review by the State to document actual funds received or denials of funding from such public sources of funds.
- 3. Program Reporting Requirements**
- 3.1. The Contractor shall provide a report to the Department and the COC no less than seven (7) calendar days prior to the submission date identified by HUD that includes, but is not limited to, by service modality:
 - 3.1.1. HMIS Annual Progress Reports for each NH Continuum of Care (CoC), as required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD);
 - 3.1.2. HMIS data necessary for the Annual Point-in-Time Count, as required by HUD;
 - 3.1.3. Longitudinal System Analysis (LSA) for each CoC, as defined by HUD;
 - 3.1.4. HMIS data required for successful completion of funding applications by each CoC, as specified in the HUD Notice of Funding Availability; and
 - 3.1.5. Annual Reports for Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness per SAMHSA/PATH requirements.
 - 3.1.6. Annual System Performance Measures as required by HUD.
 - 3.2. Failure to submit above reports in agreed upon timelines will result in the delay or withholding of reimbursements until such reports are received in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of the State.



**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**

Exhibit A

- 3.3. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with and answer all questions, pertaining to this contract, of representatives of the State or Federal agencies who may conduct a periodic review of performance or an inspection of records.
4. **Data Security:**
 - 4.1. The Contractor shall provide confirmation of a biannual security assessment of HMIS software, performed by an Independent third-party security Contractor, to verify that the environment containing the Contractor's project data is secure. Broader Contractor-wide assessments that include the project's systems are acceptable. The Contractor shall provide confirmation of this assessment to DHHS.
 - 4.1.1. Certification of this testing will be provided to DHHS Information Security. The objective of said security assessment is to identify design and/or functionality issues in infrastructure of systems that could expose Confidential Data, as well as, computer and network equipment, and systems to risks from malicious activities. Within 30 days after the biannual assessment has been performed, the Contractor will provide DHHS Information Security with a report of security issues that were revealed. Within 90 days of the assessment the Contractor will provide DHHS Information Security with a remediation plan. The Contractor and DHHS will mutually agree which, if any, security issuers revealed from the assessment will be remediated by the Contractor.
5. **Contract Administration**
 - 5.1. The Contractor shall have appropriate levels of staff to attend all meetings or trainings requested by BHS, including training in data security and confidentiality, according to state and federal laws. To the extent possible, BHS shall notify the Contractor of the need to attend such meetings five (5) working days in advance of each meeting.
 - 5.2. The Bureau Administrator of BHS or designee may observe performance, activities and documents under this Agreement. The Contractor shall inform BHS of any staffing changes within thirty (30) days of the change.
 - 5.3. Contract records shall be retained for a period of five (5) years, or as required by applicable state and federal laws, following completion of the contract and receipt of final payment by the Contractor, or until an audit is completed and all questions arising there from are resolved, whichever is later.
6. **Deliverable**
 - 6.1. The Contractor shall provide accurate and timely reporting, in Section 3 above and in accordance with the New Hampshire HMIS Governance Model June 2018, and as amended.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System



Exhibit B

Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

1. Homeless Management Information System (HMIS):

1.1. The State shall pay the Contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

1.2. This contract is funded with 48% general funds and 52% federal funds as follows:

1.2.1. NH General Funds

Program Title:	State Grant in Aid (SGIA), HMIS	
Total Amount HMIS not to exceed	Sub Total:	\$219,604;
July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2020	not to exceed:	\$109,802
July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021	not to exceed:	\$109,802

1.2.2. Federal Funds

CFDA #:	14.231	
Federal Agency:	U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development (HUD)	
Program Title:	Emergency Solutions Grant Program (ESG), HMIS	
Total Amount HMIS not to exceed	Sub Total:	\$81,570;
April 1, 2018 – June 30, 2019	not to exceed:	\$39,570
July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2020	not to exceed:	\$21,000
July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021	not to exceed:	\$21,000

1.2.3. Federal Funds

CFDA #:	14.267	
Federal Agency:	HUD	
Program Title:	Continuum of Care Program (CoC), HMIS	
Total Amount HMIS not to exceed	Sub Total:	\$152,180;
July 1, 2019 – July 31, 2019:	not to exceed	\$11,706
August 1, 2019 – July 31, 2020:	not to exceed	\$140,474
Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Manchester:		
HMIS:	\$50,322	
Administrative costs:	\$1,631	
Total program amount:	\$51,953	
Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Nashua:		
HMIS:	\$12,170	
Administrative costs:	\$304	
Total program amount:	\$12,474	
Funds allocation under this agreement for CoC, HMIS, Balance of State:		
HMIS:	\$74,079	
Administrative costs:	\$1,950	
Total program amount:	\$76,047	

1.2.4. Total amount HMIS not to exceed Grand Total: \$453,354

[Handwritten Signature]

3-7-19

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System



Exhibit B

- 1.3. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded Contractor's current and/or future funding.
2. Financial Reports
 - 2.1. As part of the performance of the Project Activities, the Contractor covenants and agrees to submit the following:
 - 2.1.1. Audited Financial Report: The Audited Financial Report shall be prepared in accordance with 2 CFR part 200.
 - 2.1.2. One (1) copy of the audited financial report within thirty (30) days of the completion of said report to the State at the following address:
 NH DHHS
 Bureau of Housing Supports
 129 Pleasant Street
 Concord, NH 03301
 - 2.2. Conformance to 2 CFR part 200: Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with procedures, requirements, and principles specified in 2 CFR part 200.
 - 2.3. If the Contractor is not subject to the requirements of 2 CFR part 200, the Contractor shall submit one (1) copy of an audited financial report to the Department utilizing the guidelines set forth by the Comptroller General of the United States in 'Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Program Activities, and Functions,' within ninety (90) days after contract completion date.
3. Project Costs; Payment of Project Costs; Review by the State:
 - 3.1. Project Costs: As used in this Agreement, the term "Project Costs" shall mean all expenses directly or indirectly incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Project Activities, as determined by the State to be eligible and allowable for payment in accordance with Public Law 102-550 as well as allowable cost standards set forth in 2 CFR part 200 as revised from time to time and with the rules, regulations, and guidelines established by the State. Nonprofit subcontractors shall meet the requirements of 2 CFR part 200.
 - 3.2. Payment of Project Costs: Subject to the General Provisions of this Agreement and in consideration of the satisfactory completion of the services to be performed under this Agreement in accordance with the Continuum of Care Program Regulations, published at 24 CFR Part 578, the State agrees to provide payment on a cost reimbursement basis for actual, eligible expenditures incurred in the fulfillment of this agreement. Eligible expenditures shall be in accordance with the approved line item not to exceed an amount as specified in this Exhibit, and defined by HUD under the provisions of P.L. 102-550 and other applicable regulations.
 - 3.3. Matching Requirements: The Contractor must match all grant funds, except for leasing funds, with no less than twenty-five (25) percent of funds or in-kind contributions from other sources for ESG, SGIA & COC. For Continuum of Care geographic areas in which there is more than one grant agreement, the twenty-five (25) percent match must be provided on a grant-by-grant basis. SGIA funds require a twenty-five (25) percent contractor match of funds or in-kind contributions from other sources. Cash match must be used for the costs of activities that are eligible under subpart D of 24 CFR 578.

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**



Exhibit B

- 3.3.1. Cash sources. Notwithstanding 2 CFR 200.306(b)(5), the Contractor may use funds from any source, including any other federal sources (excluding Continuum of Care program funds), as well as State, local, and private sources, provided that funds from the source are not statutorily prohibited to be used as a match. The recipient must ensure that any funds used to satisfy the matching requirements of this section are eligible under the laws governing the funds in order to be used as matching funds for a grant awarded under this program.
- 3.3.2. In-kind Contributions:
 - 3.3.2.1. The Contractor may use the value of any real property, equipment, goods, or services contributed to the project as match, provided that if the recipient or subrecipient had to pay for them with grant funds, the costs would have been eligible under Subpart O, or, in the case of HPCs, eligible under 24 CFR 578.71.
 - 3.3.2.2. The requirements of 2 CFR 200.306, with the exception of 2 CFR 200.306(b)(5) apply.
- 3.4. Schedule of Payments; Reimbursement requests for all Project Costs shall be submitted by the tenth (10th) of each month for the previous month and accompanied by an invoice from the Contractor for the amount of each requested disbursement along with a payment request form as designated by the State, which shall be completed and signed by the Contractor. Invoices shall be submitted promptly to the address listed above in section 2.1.2. Exhibit B.
- 3.5. In lieu of hard copies, all invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to the HMIS Contract Administrator.
- 3.6. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available.
- 3.7. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services, and shall provide additional financial information if requested by the State to verify expenses.
- 3.8. Review of the State Disallowance of Costs: At any time during the performance of the Services, and upon receipt of the Annual Performance Report, Termination Report or Audited Financial Report, the State may review all Project Costs incurred by the Contractor and all payments made to date. Upon such review, the State shall disallow any items of expenses that are not determined to be allowable or are determined to be in excess of actual expenditures, and shall, by written notice specifying the disallowed expenditures, informing the Contractor of any such disallowance. If the State disallows costs for which payment has not yet been made, it shall refuse to pay such costs. Any amounts awarded to the Contractor pursuant to this agreement are subject to recapture. The funds authorized to be expended under this Agreement shall be used only for services of the Homeless Management Information System Project and administration provided by the Contractor for the project period and operating years of the Continuum of Care Program as approved by HUD and in accordance with the Continuum of Care Program Regulations, published at 24 CFR Part 578.
- 3.9. Payments may be withheld pending receipt of required reports or documentation as identified in Exhibit A, Scope of Services and in this Exhibit B.
- 3.10. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Contractor agrees that funding under this agreement may be withheld, in whole or in part, in the event of non-compliance with any Federal or State law, rule or regulation applicable to the services provided, or if the said services or products have not been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.

OE

3-7-19

**New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System**



Exhibit B

4. Use of Grant Funds:

- 4.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council if needed and justified.
- 4.2 Conformance to 2 CFR part 200: Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with procedures, requirements, and principles specified in 2 CFR part 200.
- 4.3 Conformance to 24 CFR 576.107: Emergency Solutions Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with HMIS Component Eligible Costs.
- 4.4 Conformance to 24 CFR 578.57: Continuum of Care Grant funds are to be used only in accordance with HMIS Component Eligible Costs.

5. Contractor Financial Management System:

- 5.1 Fiscal Control: The Contractor shall establish fiscal control and fund accounting procedures which assure proper disbursement of, and accounting for, grant funds and any required nonfederal expenditures. This responsibility applies to funds disbursed in direct operations of the Contractor.
- 5.2 The Contractor shall maintain a financial management system that complies with 2 CFR part 200 or such equivalent system as the State may require.

OE

3-7-19

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Homeless Management Information System



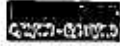
Exhibit B-1

Expense Budget Detail For State Fiscal Years 2019, 2020 & 2021


State Fiscal Year 2019:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant In Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
Emergency Solutions Grant One-time ESG award 4/1/19 - 6/30/19	\$39,570	\$0.00	\$39,570	\$9,893
Sub Total	\$39,570	\$0.00	\$39,670	\$9,893
State Fiscal Year 2020:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant In Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/19 - 6/30/20	\$0.00	\$109,802	\$109,802	\$27,451
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/19 - 6/30/20	\$21,000	\$0.00	\$21,000	\$5,250
Continuum of Care One-time CoC award 7/1/19 - 7/31/19	\$11,706	\$0.00	\$11,706	\$2,927
Continuum of Care 8/1/19 - 6/30/20	\$128,768	\$0.00	\$128,768	\$32,192
Sub Total	\$161,474	\$109,802	\$271,276	\$67,820
State Fiscal Year 2021:				
Expense Item	Federal Funds	State Grant In Aid Funds	Total State Fiscal Year Budget	Vendor Match
State Grant in Aid 7/1/20 - 6/30/21	\$0.00	109,802	\$109,802	\$27,451
Emergency Solutions Grant 7/1/20 - 6/30/21	\$21,000	\$0.00	\$21,000	\$5,250
Continuum of Care 7/1/20 - 7/31/20	\$11,706	\$0.00	\$11,706	\$2,927
Sub Total	\$32,706	\$109,802	\$142,508	\$35,628
Grand Total	\$233,750	\$219,604	\$453,364	\$113,341

DocuSign Envelope ID: 43448277-8291-475A-8D14-19C75F283F98

Institute for Community
Alliances



Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BMS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 3,100.00						\$ 3,100.00		
Software									
Services									
Personnel	\$ 29,529.00						\$ 29,529.00		
Space & Operations	\$ 9,872.50						\$ 9,872.00		
25% Required Match	\$ 9,872.50			\$ 9,872.50					
TOTAL HUB FUND BALANCE	\$ 49,447.50			\$ 9,872.50			\$ -30,575.00		

 3-7-19
Initial Date

DocuSign Envelope ID: 424A8E71-8D91-479A-8D18-18C7F7E2F799
 Institute for Community Alliance

	Crane	Admin
Bas	6,175	54,248%
March	4,194	36,847%
Monthly	1,014	8,910%
	11,371	324

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BMS SHARE			
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	BUS MONTHLY SHARE	MAXIMUM MONTHLY SHARE	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 64,000	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 64,000			
Software	\$ 1,748.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,748.00			
Services	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
Personnel	\$ 7,819.83	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 7,819.83			
Space & Operations	\$ 1,481.64	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,481.64			
Pre-Accr Administration	\$ 373.71	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 373.71			
25% Required Match	\$ 2,976.54	\$	\$	\$ 2,976.54	\$	\$	\$			
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 14,035.34	\$	\$	\$ 2,976.54	\$	\$	\$ 11,708.80	\$	\$	\$

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BMS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 893.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 893.00	\$	\$
Software	\$ 16,720.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 16,720.00	\$	\$
Services	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Personnel	\$ 71,320.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 71,320.00	\$	\$
Space & Operations	\$ 16,727.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 16,727.00	\$	\$
Pre-Accr Administration	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
25% Required Match	\$ 27,131.00	\$	\$	\$ 27,131.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 137,833.00	\$	\$	\$ 27,131.00	\$	\$	\$ 99,802.00	\$	\$

Activity Name	TOTAL PROGRAM COST			CONTRACTOR SHARE			BMS SHARE		
	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY	BUDGET	YTD	MONTHLY
Equipment	\$ 263.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 263.00	\$	\$
Software	\$ 2,697.93	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,697.93	\$	\$
Services	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Personnel	\$ 12,174.35	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 12,174.35	\$	\$
Space & Operations	\$ 4,152.78	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 4,152.78	\$	\$
25% Required Match	\$ 5,740.00	\$	\$	\$ 5,740.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
TOTAL HUD FUNDS/BALANCE	\$ 25,118.06	\$	\$	\$ 5,740.00	\$	\$	\$ 21,000.00	\$	\$

JE 3-7-19
 vltan Dnc

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit C



SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Federal and State Laws:** If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.
2. **Time and Manner of Determination:** Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.
3. **Documentation:** In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.
4. **Fair Hearings:** The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.
5. **Gratuities or Kickbacks:** The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.
6. **Retroactive Payments:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.
7. **Conditions of Purchase:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractor's costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
 - 7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
 - 7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit C



- 7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

- 8. Maintenance of Records: In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
 - 8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
 - 8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
 - 8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.
- 9. Audit: Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
 - 9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
 - 9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.
- 10. Confidentiality of Records: All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit C



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

11. **Reports: Fiscal and Statistical:** The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
 - 11.1. **Interim Financial Reports:** Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
 - 11.2. **Final Report:** A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.
12. **Completion of Services: Disallowance of Costs:** Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.
13. **Credits:** All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
 - 13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
14. **Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership:** All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.
15. **Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations:** In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.
16. **Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEO):** The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEO) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of \$500,000 or more. If the recipient receives \$25,000 or more and has 50 or

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit C



more employees, it will maintain a current EEO on file and submit an EEO Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEO is on file. For recipients receiving less than \$25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEO Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEO. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEO requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEO Certification Forms are available at: <http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf>.

- 17. **Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.
- 18. **Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections:** The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, \$150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

- (a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- (b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- (c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

- 19. **Subcontractors:** DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.
When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:
 - 19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
 - 19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
 - 19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

OE

3-7-19

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit C



- 19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
- 19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

DEFINITIONS

As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act, NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

CE

3-7-19

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit C-1



REVISIONS TO STANDARD CONTRACT LANGUAGE

1. Revisions to Form P-37, General Provisions

1.1. Section 4, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT

Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

1.2. Section 10, Termination, is amended by adding the following language:

10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

2. Renewal

2.1. The Department reserves the right to extend this agreement for up to five (5) additional years, contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, written agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit D



CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D: 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

**US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D: 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
 - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
 - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
 - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
 - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
 - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
 - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit D



has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant:

- 1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
 - 1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 - 1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- 1.7. Making a good-faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.

2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name:

Name: David Eberbach
Title: Executive Director

3/7/19
Date

Contractor Initials DE
Date 3-7-19

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit E



CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

- Programs (indicate applicable program covered):
- *Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
 - *Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
 - *Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
 - *Medicaid Program under Title XIX
 - *Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
 - *Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-1.)
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name:

3-7-19
Date

Name: David Eberbach
Title: Executive Director

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit F



**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION
AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).
9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

[Signature]

3-7-19

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit F



information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

- 10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - 11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - 11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - 11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and
 - 11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
- 12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

- 13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
 - 13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
 - 13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).
- 14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name:

3-7-19
Date

Name: David Eberbach
Title: Executive Director

Contractor Initials DE
Date 3-7-19

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit G



**CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO
FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND
WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS**

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;
- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;
- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);
- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;
- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;
- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;
- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJOP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;
- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NOAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

EXHIBIT G

Contractor Initials

JE

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal Nondiscrimination, Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Whistleblower Protections

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit G



In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

3-7-19
Date



Name: David Eberbach
Title: Executive Director

Exhibit G

Contractor Initials DE

Certification of Compliance with requirements pertaining to Federal non-discrimination, Equal Treatment of 501(c)(3) Organizations and Whistleblower protections

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit H



CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to \$1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

3-7-19
Date


Name: David Eberbach
Title: Executive Director

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



Exhibit I

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY ACT
BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) **Definitions.**

- a. **"Breach"** shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- b. **"Business Associate"** has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- c. **"Covered Entity"** has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
- d. **"Designated Record Set"** shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- e. **"Data Aggregation"** shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- f. **"Health Care Operations"** shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.
- g. **"HITECH Act"** means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Title XIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- h. **"HIPAA"** means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.
- i. **"Individual"** shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).
- j. **"Privacy Rule"** shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- k. **"Protected Health Information"** shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

JE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



Exhibit I

- l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.
- m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.
- n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
- o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.
- p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH Act.

(2) Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information

- a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
- b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
 - I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
 - II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
 - III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.
- c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.
- d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

GE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



Exhibit I

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

- e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.

- a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

- b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- o The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
- o The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
- o Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
- o The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

- c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.
- d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.
- e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (I). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

JE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



Exhibit I

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

- f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.
- g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.
- h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.
- i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.
- k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.
- l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

3/2014

Contractor Initials

JC

Date 3-7-19

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services



Exhibit I

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

- a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.
- b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.
- c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

- a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.
- b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.
- c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.
- d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

3/2014

Contractor Initials *JE*

Date 3-7-14



New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit I

- e. Severability. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.
- f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services

The State

Christina Santanillo
Signature of Authorized Representative

Christina Santanillo
Name of Authorized Representative

Director, DHHS
Title of Authorized Representative

3/8/19
Date

Institute for Community Alliances

Name of the Contractor

David Eberbach
Signature of Authorized Representative

David Eberbach
Name of Authorized Representative

Executive Director
Title of Authorized Representative

3-7-19
Date

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit J



CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than \$25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of \$25,000 or more. If the initial award is below \$25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over \$25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.

In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
 - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than \$25M annually and
 - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name:

3-7-14
Date

Name: David Eberbach
Title: Executive Director

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Exhibit J



FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 14-9341732

2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

NO YES

If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a), or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

NO YES

If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

Name: _____	Amount: _____
Name: _____	Amount: _____
Name: _____	Amount: _____
Name: _____	Amount: _____
Name: _____	Amount: _____

JR

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements



A. Definitions

The following terms may be reflected and have the described meaning in this document:

1. "Breach" means the loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, unauthorized acquisition, unauthorized access, or any similar term referring to situations where persons other than authorized users and for an other than authorized purpose have access or potential access to personally identifiable information, whether physical or electronic. With regard to Protected Health Information, "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.
2. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.
3. "Confidential Information" or "Confidential Data" means all confidential information disclosed by one party to the other such as all medical, health, financial, public assistance benefits and personal information including without limitation, Substance Abuse Treatment Records, Case Records, Protected Health Information and Personally Identifiable Information.

Confidential Information also includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Protected Health Information (PHI), Personal Information (PI), Personal Financial Information (PFI), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

4. "End User" means any person or entity (e.g., contractor, contractor's employee, business associate, subcontractor, other downstream user, etc.) that receives DHHS Confidential Data in accordance with the terms of this Contract.
5. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
6. "Incident" means an act that potentially violates an explicit or implied security policy, which includes successful attempts to gain unauthorized access to a system or its data, unwanted disruption or denial of service, the unauthorized use of a system for the processing or storage of data; and changes to system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics without the owner's knowledge, instruction, or consent. Incidents include the loss of data through theft or device misplacement, loss or misplacement of hardcopy documents, and misrouting of physical or electronic documents or mail.

JE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements



7. "Open Wireless Network" means any network or segment of a network that is not designated by the State of New Hampshire's Department of Information Technology or delegate as a protected network (designed, tested, and approved, by means of the State, to transmit) will be considered an open network and not adequately secure for the transmission of unencrypted PI, PFI, PHI or confidential DHHS data.
8. "Personal Information" (or "PI") means information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as their name, social security number, personal information as defined in New Hampshire RSA 359-C:19, biometric records, etc., alone, or when combined with other personal or identifying information which is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, etc.
9. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
10. "Protected Health Information" (or "PHI") has the same meaning as provided in the definition of "Protected Health Information" in the HIPAA Privacy Rule at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.
11. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.
12. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means Protected Health Information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

I. RESPONSIBILITIES OF DHHS AND THE CONTRACTOR

A. Business Use and Disclosure of Confidential Information.

1. The Contractor must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Confidential Information except as reasonably necessary as outlined under this Contract. Further, Contractor, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, must not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.
2. The Contractor must not disclose any Confidential Information in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, in response to a subpoena, etc., without first notifying DHHS so that DHHS has an opportunity to consent or object to the disclosure.
3. If DHHS notifies the Contractor that DHHS has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Contractor must be bound by such additional restrictions and must not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and must abide by any additional security safeguards.

JE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements



4. The Contractor agrees that DHHS Data or derivative there from disclosed to an End User must only be used pursuant to the terms of this Contract.
5. The Contractor agrees DHHS Data obtained under this Contract may not be used for any other purposes that are not indicated in this Contract.
6. The Contractor agrees to grant access to the data to the authorized representatives of DHHS for the purpose of inspecting to confirm compliance with the terms of this Contract.

II. METHODS OF SECURE TRANSMISSION OF DATA

1. Application Encryption. If End User is transmitting DHHS data containing Confidential Data between applications, the Contractor attests the applications have been evaluated by an expert knowledgeable in cyber security and that said application's encryption capabilities ensure secure transmission via the internet.
2. Computer Disks and Portable Storage Devices. End User may not use computer disks or portable storage devices, such as a thumb drive, as a method of transmitting DHHS data.
3. Encrypted Email. End User may only employ email to transmit Confidential Data if email is encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
4. Encrypted Web Site. If End User is employing the Web to transmit Confidential Data, the secure socket layers (SSL) must be used and the web site must be secure. SSL encrypts data transmitted via a Web site.
5. File Hosting Services, also known as File Sharing Sites. End User may not use file hosting services, such as Dropbox or Google Cloud Storage, to transmit Confidential Data.
6. Ground Mail Service. End User may only transmit Confidential Data via *certified* ground mail within the continental U.S. and when sent to a named individual.
7. Laptops and PDA. If End User is employing portable devices to transmit Confidential Data said devices must be encrypted and password-protected.
8. Open Wireless Networks. End User may not transmit Confidential Data via an open wireless network. End User must employ a virtual private network (VPN) when remotely transmitting via an open wireless network.
9. Remote User Communication. If End User is employing remote communication to access or transmit Confidential Data, a virtual private network (VPN) must be installed on the End User's mobile device(s) or laptop from which information will be transmitted or accessed.
10. SSH File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), also known as Secure File Transfer Protocol. If End User is employing an SFTP to transmit Confidential Data, End User will structure the Folder and access privileges to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information. SFTP folders and sub-folders used for transmitting Confidential Data will be coded for 24-hour auto-deletion cycle (i.e. Confidential Data will be deleted every 24 hours).
11. Wireless Devices. If End User is transmitting Confidential Data via wireless devices, all data must be encrypted to prevent inappropriate disclosure of information.

JE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements



III. RETENTION AND DISPOSITION OF IDENTIFIABLE RECORDS

The Contractor will only retain the data and any derivative of the data for the duration of this Contract. After such time, the Contractor will have 30 days to destroy the data and any derivative in whatever form it may exist, unless, otherwise required by law or permitted under this Contract. To this end, the parties must:

A. Retention

1. The Contractor agrees it will not store, transfer or process data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Contract outside of the United States. This physical location requirement shall also apply in the implementation of cloud computing, cloud service or cloud storage capabilities, and includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.
2. The Contractor agrees to ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
3. The Contractor agrees to provide security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
4. The Contractor agrees to retain all electronic and hard copies of Confidential Data in a secure location and identified in section IV. A.2
5. The Contractor agrees Confidential Data stored in a Cloud must be in a FedRAMP/HITECH compliant solution and comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security. All servers and devices must have currently-supported and hardened operating systems, the latest anti-viral, anti-hacker, anti-spam, anti-spyware, and anti-malware utilities. The environment, as a whole, must have aggressive intrusion-detection and firewall protection.
6. The Contractor agrees to and ensures its complete cooperation with the State's Chief Information Officer in the detection of any security vulnerability of the hosting infrastructure.

B. Disposition

1. If the Contractor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the Contractor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed by the Contractor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion and media sanitization, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing) as described in NIST Special Publication 800-88, Rev 1, Guidelines for Media Sanitization, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U. S. Department of Commerce. The Contractor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements



been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and Contractor prior to destruction.

2. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to destroy all hard copies of Confidential Data using a secure method such as shredding.
3. Unless otherwise specified, within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Contract, Contractor agrees to completely destroy all electronic Confidential Data by means of data erasure, also known as secure data wiping.

IV. PROCEDURES FOR SECURITY

A. Contractor agrees to safeguard the DHHS Data received under this Contract, and any derivative data or files, as follows:

1. The Contractor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services.
2. The Contractor will maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).
3. The Contractor will maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.
4. The Contractor will ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.
5. The Contractor will provide regular security awareness and education for its End Users in support of protecting Department confidential information.
6. If the Contractor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the Contractor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the Contractor, including breach notification requirements.
7. The Contractor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, system's access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the Contractor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.

JE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements



8. If the Department determines the Contractor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the Contractor will execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.
9. The Contractor will work with the Department at its request to complete a System Management Survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and Contractor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the Contractor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Department's discretion with agreement by the Contractor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the Contractor changes.
10. The Contractor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the Information Security Office leadership member within the Department.
11. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.
12. Contractor must comply with all applicable statutes and regulations regarding the privacy and security of Confidential Information, and must in all other respects maintain the privacy and security of PI and PHI at a level and scope that is not less than the level and scope of requirements applicable to federal agencies, including, but not limited to, provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. §-552a), DHHS Privacy Act Regulations (45 C.F.R. §5b), HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules (45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164) that govern protections for individually identifiable health information and as applicable under State law.
13. Contractor agrees to establish and maintain appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Data and to prevent unauthorized use or access to it. The safeguards must provide a level and scope of security that is not less than the level and scope of security requirements established by the State of New Hampshire, Department of Information Technology. Refer to Vendor Resources/Procurement at <https://www.nh.gov/doi/vendor/index.htm> for the Department of Information Technology policies, guidelines, standards, and procurement information relating to vendors.
14. Contractor agrees to maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The Contractor will notify the State's Privacy Officer and the State's Security Officer of any security breach immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI. This includes a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.

JE

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements



15. Contractor must restrict access to the Confidential Data obtained under this Contract to only those authorized End Users who need such DHHS Data to perform their official duties in connection with purposes identified in this Contract.
16. The Contractor must ensure that all End Users:
- a. comply with such safeguards as referenced in Section IV A. above, implemented to protect Confidential Information that is furnished by DHHS under this Contract from loss, theft or inadvertent disclosure.
 - b. safeguard this information at all times.
 - c. ensure that laptops and other electronic devices/media containing PHI, PI, or PFI are encrypted and password-protected.
 - d. send emails containing Confidential Information only if encrypted and being sent to and being received by email addresses of persons authorized to receive such information.
 - e. limit disclosure of the Confidential Information to the extent permitted by law.
 - f. Confidential Information received under this Contract and individually identifiable data derived from DHHS Data, must be stored in an area that is physically and technologically secure from access by unauthorized persons during duty hours as well as non-duty hours (e.g., door locks, card keys, biometric identifiers, etc.).
 - g. only authorized End Users may transmit the Confidential Data, including any derivative files containing personally identifiable information, and in all cases, such data must be encrypted at all times when in transit, at rest, or when stored on portable media as required in section IV above.
 - h. in all other instances Confidential Data must be maintained, used and disclosed using appropriate safeguards, as determined by a risk-based assessment of the circumstances involved.
 - i. understand that their user credentials (user name and password) must not be shared with anyone; End Users will keep their credential information secure. This applies to credentials used to access the site directly or indirectly through a third party application.

Contractor is responsible for oversight and compliance of their End Users. DHHS reserves the right to conduct onsite inspections to monitor compliance with this Contract, including the privacy and security requirements provided in herein, HIPAA, and other applicable laws and Federal regulations until such time the Confidential Data is disposed of in accordance with this Contract.

V. LOSS REPORTING

The Contractor must notify the State's Privacy Officer and Security Officer of any Security Incidents and Breaches immediately, at the email addresses provided in Section VI.

The Contractor must further handle and report Incidents and Breaches involving PHI in accordance with the agency's documented Incident Handling and Breach Notification procedures and in accordance with 42 C.F.R. §§ 431.300 - 306. In addition to, and notwithstanding, Contractor's compliance with all applicable obligations and procedures, Contractor's procedures must also address how the Contractor will:

OC

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

Exhibit K

DHHS Information Security Requirements.



1. Identify Incidents;
2. Determine if personally identifiable information is involved in Incidents;
3. Report suspected or confirmed Incidents as required in this Exhibit or P-37;
4. Identify and convene a core response group to determine the risk level of Incidents and determine risk-based responses to Incidents; and
5. Determine whether Breach notification is required, and, if so, identify appropriate Breach notification methods, timing, source, and contents from among different options, and bear costs associated with the Breach notice as well as any mitigation measures. Incidents and/or Breaches that implicate PI must be addressed and reported, as applicable, in accordance with NH RSA 359-C:20.

VI. PERSONS TO CONTACT

- A. DHHS contact for Data Management or Data Exchange issues:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

- B. DHHS contacts for Privacy issues:

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

- C. DHHS contact for Information Security issues:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

- D. DHHS contact for Breach notifications:

DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

DHHSPrivacyOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

JE